DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

SEP 10 2010

New Orleans West Bank Area Office

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 0008, WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301
USA

Gentlemen:

Attached is the duplicate original for Modification 1A, for changing contractor furnished PZ27 to Government furnished. This modification will be definitized as CIN-001; any further correspondence relative thereto should make reference to this number.

Provide a proposal within 2 weeks of the receipt of this change order. It should be broken down in sufficient detail for the analysis of the elements of labor, equipment, materials, supplies, and include appropriate markups and any contract time changes as a result of this change. If a subcontractor's quotation is used, it must also be sufficiently detailed for analysis of the aforementioned elements. Send your proposal to the address given below, Attn: Mr. Doug Wyatt. If you have any questions, contact Mr. Glenn Gremillion at 504-862-1871 or via e-mail at douglas.w.wyatt@usace.army.mil.

Return Address: New Orleans District, Corps of Engineers
New Orleans West Bank Area Office
Post Office Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

Please acknowledge receipt by signing and dating a copy of this letter and returning it to this office.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

I acknowledge receipt of this letter:

Signed: _____ Date: _____

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 / 3

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
1A	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P. O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY *(If other than item 6)* CODE

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P. O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR *(No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)*

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301
USA

CODE | FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED *(SEE ITEM 11)*

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER

X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED *(SEE ITEM 13)*

14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

See Page 2.
Contract Amount Unchanged

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

X A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: *(Specify Authority)* THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES *(Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.)* SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

☐ C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:

☐ D. OTHER *(Specify type of modification and authority)*

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return original and _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION *(Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)*

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00001

CO-001 Government Furnished Sheet Piling

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER *(Type or print)*		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER *(Type or print)*	
		Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR *(Signature of person authorized to sign)*	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY *(Signature of Contracting Officer)*	16C. DATE SIGNED 9/9/10

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008 Reference No. R00001
Modification No: 1A
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Continued)

Funds are not increased or decreased as a result of this change.

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CO-001 Government Furnished Sheet Piling

Contract W912P8-09-D-0046 0008, WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified to remove approximately 2,346 SF of Contractor Furnished PZ-27 Sheet Piling and replace with 2,520 SF of Government Furnished PZ-27 Sheet Piling.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT DRAWINGS

Drawing C-201 and S-401 Replace existing drawing C-201, with revised drawing C-201, mark 1, dated 8/10/10.

Replace existing drawing S-401, with revised drawing S-401, mark 1, dated 8/10/10.

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

ADD in Section 00700 - Contract Clauses the following paragraphs:
"5. IDENTIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED PROPERTY (FAR 52.245-3 1984 APR)

(a) The Government will furnish to the Contractor the property identification in the Schedule to be incorporated or installed into the work or used in performing the contract. The listed property will be furnished f.o.b. truck at the project site. The Contractor is required to accept delivery, pay any demurrage or detention charges, and unload and transport the property to the job site at its own expense. When the property is delivered, the Contractor shall verify its quantity and condition and acknowledge receipt in writing to the Contracting Officer within 24 hours of delivery any damage to or shortage of the property as received. All such property shall be installed or incorporated into the work at the expense of the Contractor, unless otherwise indicated in this contract.

(b) Each item of property to be furnished under this clause shall be identified in the Schedule by quantity, item, and description

6. GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED PROPERTY SCHEDULE

In lieu of the second and third sentences of paragraph (a) of the Contract Clause entitled "IDENTIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PROPERTY", the property listed below will be furnished to the Contractor by the Government: The Contractor shall obtain the material from the Contractor for WBV-30 Westminster Pump Station project. Coordination should occur between the contractor and Contracting Officer Representative to ensure pick up of necessary material.

PROPERTY SCHEDULE

Item No.	Description		
1	Steel Sheet Piles (PZ-27)		
	Pairs	Length (ft)	
	6	30	
	15	44	"

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is unchanged.

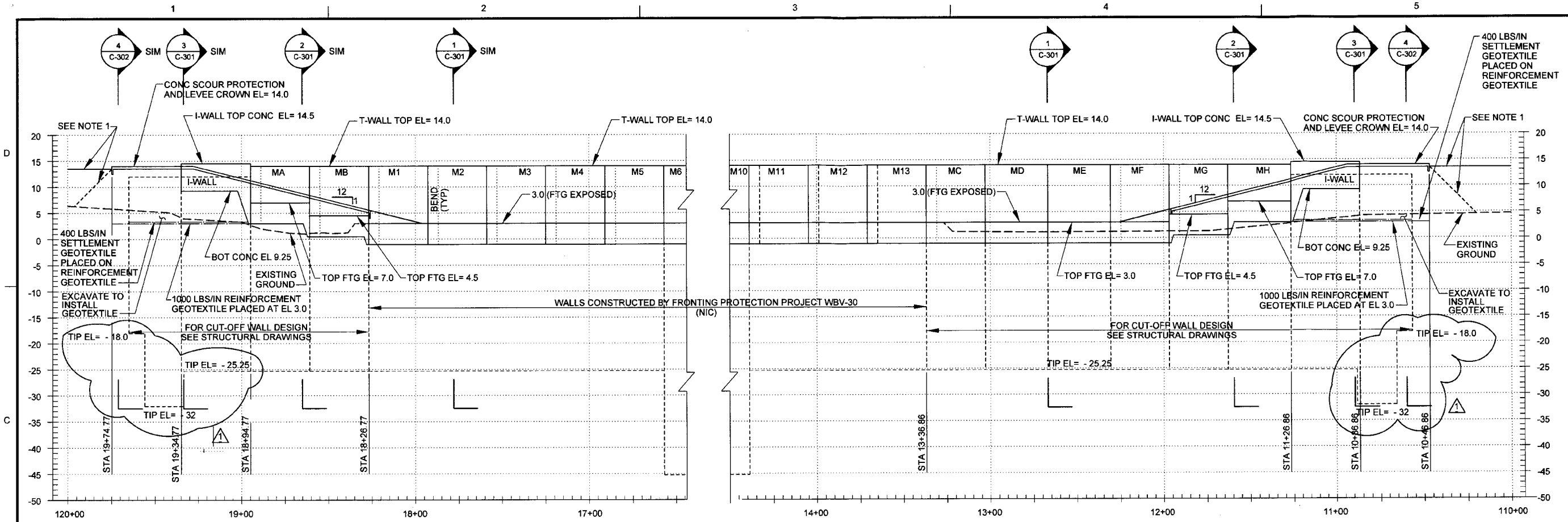
E. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall remain unchanged by this modification.

F. CLOSING STATEMENT

No partial payments will be made under this modification. Payment for work required by this change will be directed by a separate formal modification which will contain an agreed upon equitable adjustment.

You are directed to immediately proceed with this change.



FLOODWALL ELEVATION LOOKING AT PROTECTED SIDE FACE

SCALE: 1" = 30' HORIZ
1' = 10' VERT } AT FULL SIZE

NOTES:

1. MATCH WBV-14C.2 NEW LEVEE EL 13.5 OR 1:3 SLOPE TO EXISTING GROUND IN THE INTERIM.
2. REMOVAL OF EXISTING SHEET PILE FLOODWALLS, SCOUR PROTECTION, AND LEVEE IS INCLUDED IN PROJECT WBV-30 BUT IS TO BE DELAYED UNTIL COMPLETION OF NEW FLOODWALLS AND LEVEE CONNECTIONS IN THIS CONTRACT. COORDINATE SCHEDULE WITH CONTRACTING OFFICER.

0 10' 20'
SCALE: 1"= 10'

0 30' 60'
SCALE: 1"= 30'

US Army Corps of Engineers® New Orleans District

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	ADD GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PZ-27	9-10-10	

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.

DESIGNED BY: RAJ
DATE: 01-22-2010
DWN BY: SKB
CKD BY: LVS
SOLICITATION NO.:
SUBMITTED TO: STANLEY CONSULTANTS, INC.
CONTRACT NO.:
PLOT SCALE: AS NOTED
PLOT DATE: 01-22-2010
FILE NUMBER: H-8-46932
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: wbv-14c86c201__c-201---.dgn

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

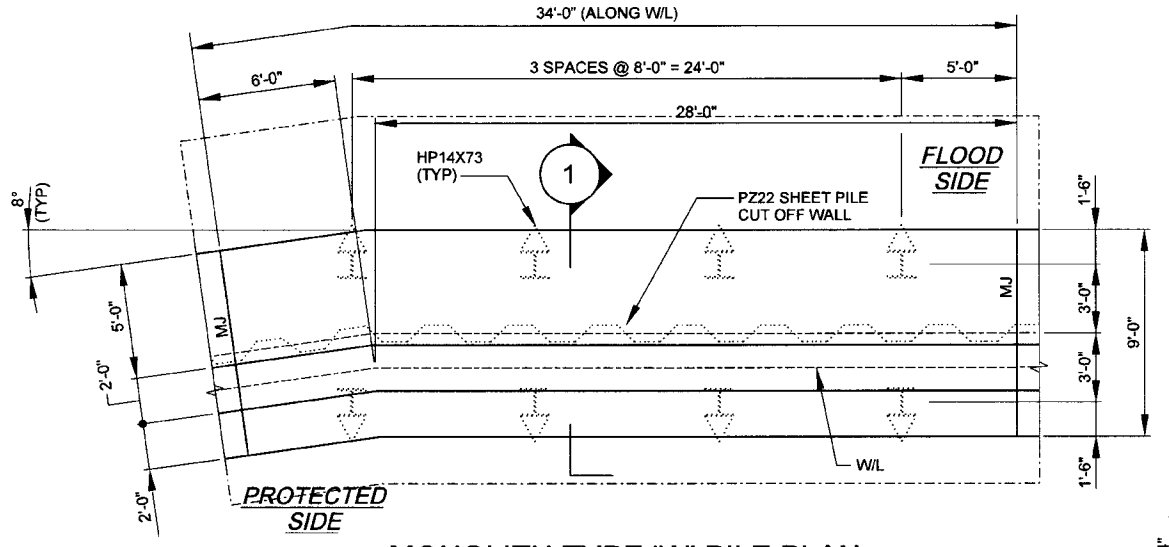
Stanley Consultants INC.
2550 Lake Boulevard, Kenner, LA 70062
www.stanleyconsultants.com

HURRICANE PROTECTION PROJECT
WBV-14C.2 FLOODWALLS
WESTWINSTER PUMPING STATION
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

FLOODWALL ELEVATION

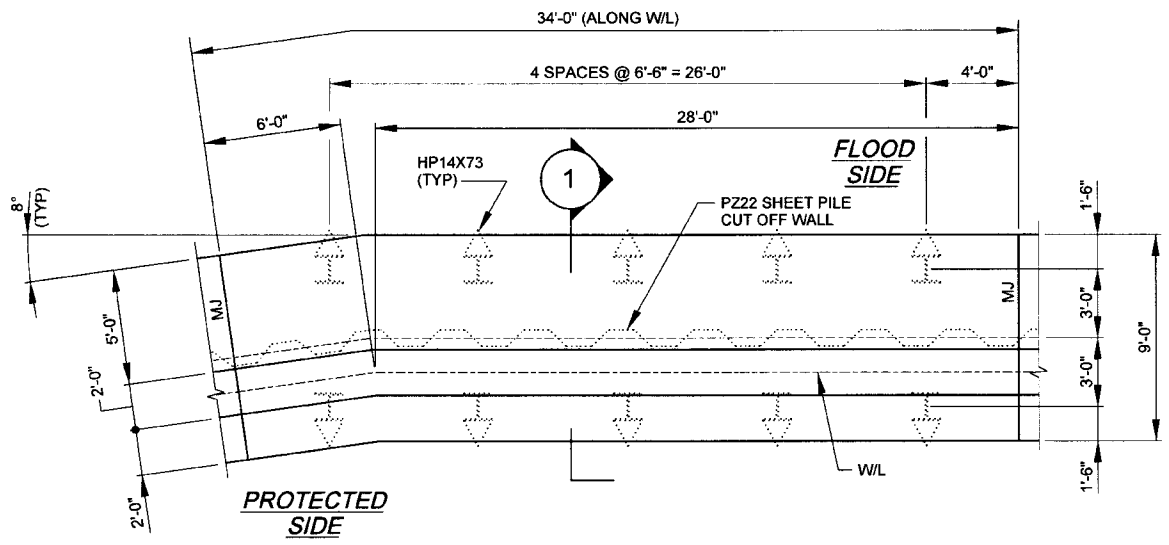
SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-201

$$AUTO_USERNAME$$
$$SYTIME$$ $$P_DESIGN$$



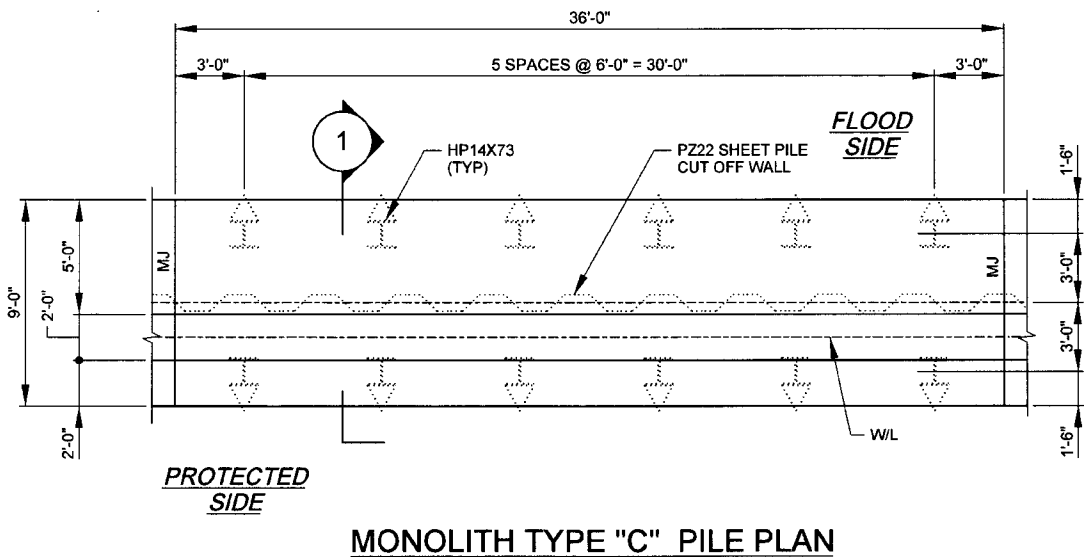
MONOLITH TYPE "A" PILE PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



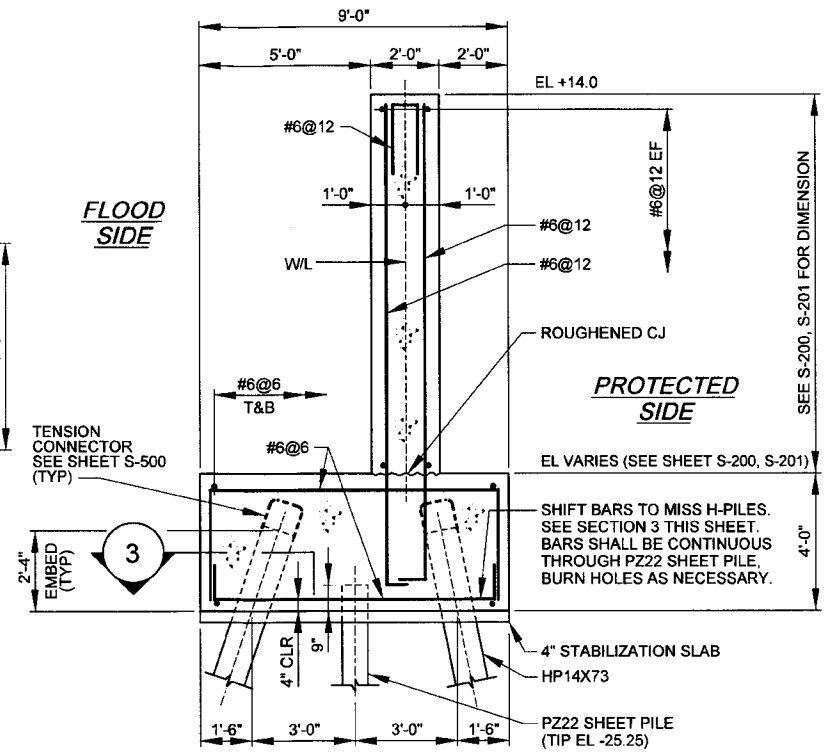
MONOLITH TYPE "B" PILE PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



MONOLITH TYPE "C" PILE PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

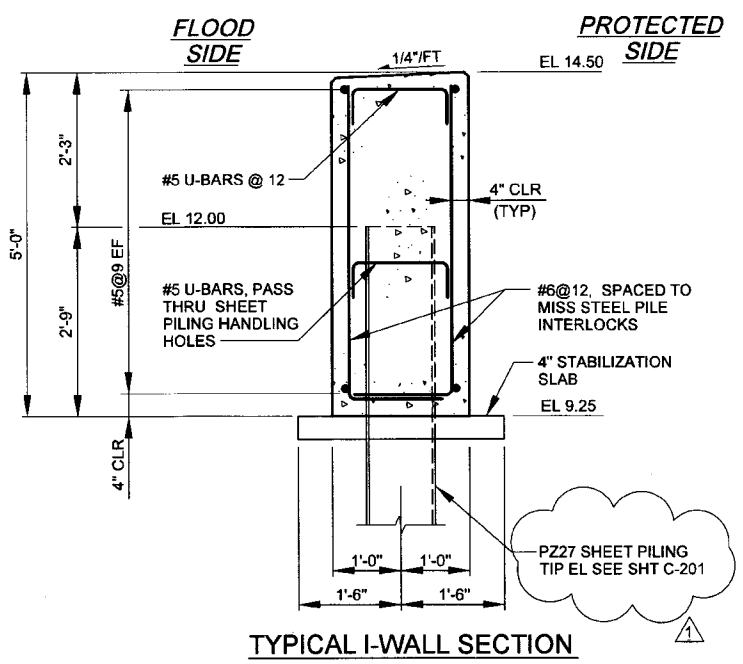


MONOLITH TYPE "A", "B" AND "C"

1 / 1 S-100 SECTION

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

NOTE: SEE TABLE ON SHEET FOR PILE BATTER.



TYPICAL I-WALL SECTION

2 / S-100 SECTION

SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"

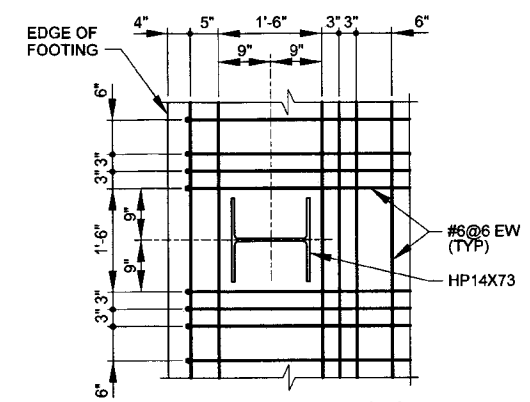
LEGEND

DIRECTION OF BATTER

NEW BATTERED H-PILE

SHEET PILE WALL

MJ — DENOTES MONOLITH EXPANSION JOINT



NOTE: TYPICAL REINFORCING AT FLOOD SIDE. MIRROR FOR PROTECTED SIDE.

3 SECTION

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

HP14X73 PILE BATTER

MONOLITH	HORIZONTAL : VERTICAL	
	FLOOD SIDE	PROTECTED SIDE
M-A, M-B	1 : 3	1 : 5
M-C, M-F, M-G	1 : 2.5	1 : 3.5
M-D, M-E, M-H	1 : 3	1 : 3

HP14X73 PILE LENGTH

MONOLITH	PILE LENGTH (FT)	
	FLOOD SIDE	PROTECTED SIDE
M-A	84	119
M-B	82	117
M-C, M-F	98	131
M-D, M-E	86	116
M-G	100	133
M-H	91	120

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0" (0, 1', 2', 3')

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0" (0, 1', 2', 3', 5')

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" (0, 2', 4', 8')

US Army Corps of Engineers® New Orleans District

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	ADD GOVERNMENT FURNISHED PZ-27	8-10-10	

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

DESIGNED BY: CSP
DWN BY: NV
CKD BY: LWS
SUBMITTED BY: STANLEY CONSULTANTS, INC.
PLOT SCALE: AS NOTED
PLOT DATE: 01-25-2010
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: w0cv-14c07s401__s-401---.dgn
DATE: 01-22-2010
SOLICITATION NO.:
CONTRACT NO.:
FILE NUMBER: H-8-8932

Stanley Consultants INC.
225 Baronne Building, New Orleans 504/581-3194

HURRICANE PROTECTION PROJECT
WBV-14C.2 FLOODWALLS
WESTWINSTER PUMPING STATION
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

MONOLITH TYPE "B" & "C" PILE PLAN

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
S-401

$$AUTO_USERNAME$$
$$SYTIME$$ $$P_DESIGN$$

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

DEC 03 2010

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (09-D-0046(0008)-C-0005)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Enclosed for your file is the duplicate original of Modification 1B for the subject contract.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 / 2

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
1B	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P. O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P. O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301
USA

CODE | FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER

X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)

14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

Contract Amount Unchanged

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	FAR 52.249-10 DEFAULT (FIXED-PRICE CONSTRUCTION)
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return original and 0 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00002

TE-001 Weather (06/22/2010 - 10/31/2010)

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
PHYLLIS ADAMS, OWNER		Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 11/19/10	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 12/3/10

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008 Reference No. R00002
Modification No: 1B
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

TE-001 Weather (06/22/2010 - 10/31/2010)

In view of delays in the completion of work for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station due to causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the contractor, namely, unusually severe weather during the period June 22, 2010 through October 31, 2010 this contract is modified as follows:

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is unchanged.

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall be extended by 10 calendar days by reason of this modification.

D. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the Contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable to the change, for all delays, impacts and extended overhead, and for performance of work within the time period of this modification related to unusually severe weather.

New Westwego PS to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster PS — Project Engineer

CONTRACT NO. W912P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 14c.2 — **Jeremy George**

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the **MONTH OF October 2010,** as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	102	0	0%	0%	64-88	
2	103	0	0%	0%	60-86	
3	104	0	0%	0%	60-76	
4	105	0	0%	0%	51-76	
5	106	0	0%	0%	56-78	
6	107	0	0%	0%	54-80	
7	108	0	0%	0%	54-80	
8	109	0	0%	0%	57-86	
9	110	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
10	111	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
11	112	0	0%	0%	61-87	
12	113	0.3"	75%	0%	67-80	
13	114	0.25"	25%	0%	67-86	
14	115	0	0%	0%	64-84	
15	116	0	0%	0%	54-80	
16	117	0	0%	0%	55-85	
17	118	0	0%	0%	55-84	
18	119	0	0%	0%	57-80	
19	120	0	0%	0%	58-84	
20	121	0.15"	25%	0%	64-84	
21	122	0	0%	0%	64-85	
22	123	0	0%	0%	65-85	
23	124	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
24	125	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
25	126	0	0%	0%	68-86	
26	127	0	0%	0%	77-85	
27	128	0.5"	50%	0%	77-84	
28	129	0.3"	75%	0%	77-82	
29	130	0	0%	0%	52-74	
30	131	0	0%	0%	50-77	
31	132	0	0%	0%	59-80	

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy George — Government Inspector — Date 11/1/10

Contractor's Representative — Date 11/01/10

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 3

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 3.0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause] 4

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): [illegible]

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable] N/A

Show Calculation:

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable] [illegible]

Show Calculation: [illegible] = 1.8

work days x 7/4 =

work days x 7/5 =

work days x 7/6 =

work days x 7/7 = [illegible]

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B): 5

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 8-5=-2=0

Original Completion Date:

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION [illegible] Days

(Revised 4/09)

CONTRACT NO. W912P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 14c.2

Jeremy George

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the **MONTH OF** September **2010,** as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	72	0.1"	75%	0%	76-90	P. Cloudy
2	73	0	75%	0%	75-90	M. Clear
3	74	0	50%	0%	73-90	P. Cloudy
4	75	0	50%	0%	71-89	M. Clear
5	76	0	0%	0%	71-90	M. Clear
6	77	0	0%	0%	74-92	P. Cloudy
7	78	0	0%	0%	78-92	P. Cloudy
8	79	0	0%	0%	76-92	P. Cloudy
9	80	1.5"	25%	0%	76-92	PM Rain
10	81	0	75%	0%	75-92	P. Cloudy
11	82	0	75%	0%	74-90	P. Cloudy
12	83	.75"	100%	0%	74-92	P. Cloudy
13	84	0	0%	0%	73-90	P. Cloudy
14	85	0	0%	0%	68-92	P. Cloudy
15	86	0	0%	0%	69-90	P. Cloudy
16	87	0	0%	0%	74-90	P. Cloudy
17	88	0	0%	0%	72-91	P. Cloudy
18	89	0	0%	0%	73-94	P. Cloudy
19	90	0	0%	0%	75-94	P. Cloudy
20	91	0	0%	0%	75-92	Cloudy
21	92	0	0%	0%	75-91	P. Cloudy
22	93	0	0%	0%	77-90	P. Cloudy
23	94	0	0%	0%	77-91	P. Cloudy
24	95	0	0%	0%	75-93	P. Cloudy
25	96	0	0%	0%	77-90	P. Cloudy
26	97	0.5"	100%	0%	77-90	P. Cloudy
27	98	0	75%	0%	65-88	Clear
28	99	0	0%	0%	62-85	Clear
29	100	0	0%	0%	63-87	Clear
30	101	0	0%	0%	60-87	Clear
31	NA					

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy George 10/2/10
Government Inspector Date

10/2/10
Contractor's Representative Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 9

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause] 8

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 0

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable] N/A

Show Calculation: —

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable] 11.2 - 11

Show Calculation: 7/5 (8)

work days x 7/4 = —
work days x 7/5 = —
work days x 7/6 = —
work days x 7/7 = 0

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B): 11

9 - 11 = 2 - 0

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 0

Original Completion Date: 29 June 2011

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 0 Days

(Revised 4/09)

New Westwego PS to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster PS

CONTRACT NO. W912P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 14c.2

Project Engineer Jeremy George

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the MONTH OF **August** 2010, as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	41	0	0%	0%	82-98	M. Clear & Hot
2	42	0.4"	25%	0%	79-100	PM rain
3	43	0	0%	0%	81-96	M. Cloudy
4	44	0.3"	25%	0%	81-93	M. Cloudy w/PM rain
5	45	0.2"	50%	0%	80-94	Cloudy
6	46	0	50%	0%	82-97	Wet at borrow pit
7	47	0	50%	0%	81-98	Wet at borrow pit
8	48	0	50%	0%	78-95	Wet at borrow pit
9	49	0.75"	25%	0%	81-96	PM rain
10	50	0	75%	0%	80-96	P. Cloudy
11	51	1.3"	75%	0%	80-95	Cloudy
12	52	2.1"	75%	0%	81-88	Cloudy
13	53	1.1"	75%	0%	78-94	Cloudy
14	54	2.5"	100%	0%	80-94	P. Cloudy
15	55	0.3"	100%	0%	80-96	P. Cloudy
16	56	0	75%	0%	78-96	M. Clear
17	57	1.2"	75%	0%	78-94	Cloudy
18	58	0.3"	75%	0%	78-94	P. Cloudy
19	59	0	75%	0%	78-95	M. Cloudy
20	60	0.25"	75%	0%	80-96	P. Cloudy
21	61	0	75%	0%	78-97	Wet at borrow pit
22	62	0	75%	0%	80-96	Wet at borrow pit
23	63	0.8"	75%	0%	78-97	Rain overnight, P. cloudy
24	64	0	75%	0%	79-96	M. Clear
25	65	0	0%	0%	75-93	M. Clear
26	66	0	0%	0%	81-92	Cloudy
27	67	0.2"	25%	0%	80-91	P. Cloudy
28	68	2.1"	100%	0%	77-92	Cloudy
29	69	0.4"	100%	0%	75-86	Cloudy
30	70	0.4"	75%	0%	78-90	P. Cloudy
31	71	1.1"	75%	0%	77-89	M. Cloudy

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy George 9/1/10
Government Inspector Date

9/01/10
Contractor's Representative Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 23

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): –

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause] 9

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 10

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable] NA

Show Calculation: NA

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable] 12.6-13

Show Calculation: 7/5(9) 13

work days x 7/4 =
work days x 7/5 =
work days x 7/6 = 12
work days x 7/7 = 10

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B): 13

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 10

Original Completion Date: 29 June 2011

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 10 Days

(Revised 4/09)

Aug 2010

New Westwego PS to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster PS

CONTRACT NO. W[illegible]2P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 W[illegible]14c.2

Project Engineer **Jeremy George**

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the **MONTH OF July 2010**, as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	10	0	0%	0%	76-88	NSWD
2	11	0	0%	0%	75-89	NSWD
3	12	2.0"	0%	0%	76-89	NSWD
4	13	0.4"	0%	0%	75-92	NSWD
5	14	0.5"	0%	0%	76-88	NSWD
6	15	1.5"	0%	0%	77-87	NSWD
7	16	0	0%	0%	80-95	**First Day Onsite
8	17	0	0%	0%	79-95	P. Cloudy
9	18	0.05"	0%	0%	77-94	P. Cloudy
10	19	0	0%	0%	79-94	NSWD
11	20	0	0%	0%	78-93	NSWD
12	21	0	0%	0%	78-95	P. Cloudy
13	22	0	0%	0%	78-96	M. Clear
14	23	0	0%	0%	78-96	M. Clear
15	24	0	0%	0%	80-96	P. Cloudy
16	25	0.1"	0%	0%	82-96	Cloudy
17	26	0.25"	0%	0%	76-89	P. Cloudy
18	27	1.5"	0%	0%	75-86	NSWD
19	28	0.3"	0%	0%	77-94	P. Cloudy
20	29	0	0%	0%	80-96	P. Cloudy
21	30	0	0%	0%	79-96	P. Cloudy
22	31	0	0%	0%	81-94	P. Cloudy
23	32	0	0%	0%	78-96	P. Cloudy
24	33	0	0%	0%	76-97	M. Cloudy
25	34	0	0%	0%	74-87	NSWD
26	35	1.5"	75%	0%	77-92	M. Cloudy
27	36	0.55"	75%	0%	77-94	P. Cloudy
28	37	0	0%	0%	76-95	M. Clear
29	38	0	0%	0%	77-96	M. Clear
30	39	0	0%	0%	78-97	M. Clear
31	40	0	0%	0%	80-98	M. Clear

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy George 8/1/10
Government Inspector Date

[illegible] 8/1/10
Contractor's Representative Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 2

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause] 10

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 0

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable] NA

Show Calculation: NA

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable] 12

Show Calculation: (10)

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B): 12

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 0

Original Completion Date: 29 June 2011

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

work days x 7/4 =	
work days x 7/5 =	
work days x 7/6 =	0
work days x 7/7 =	

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 0 Days

(Revised 4/09)

CONTRACT NO. W[illegible]P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 W[illegible]14c.2 John Thompson

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the **MONTH OF** **June** **2010,** as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	NTP = 21 J[illegible]					
22	1	0.5"	0%	0%	79-90	NSWD
23	2	2.5"	0%	0%	77-91	NSWD
24	3	0	0%	0%	78-92	NSWD
25	4	0	0%	0%	85-95	NSWD
26	5	0	0%	0%	84-93	NSWD
27	6	0	0%	0%	83-93	NSWD
28	7	1.7"	0%	0%	79-91	NSWD
29	8	2.0"	0%	0%	78-89	NSWD
30	9	1.0"	0%	0%	78-89	NSWD
31	NA					

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy Senge 7/15/10
Government Inspector Date

Contractor's Representative 7/15/10
Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 0

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause] 10

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D):

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable] 3

Show Calculation: 9/30

3

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

work days x 7/4 =

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable] NA

work days x 7/5 = 0

Show Calculation: 3

work days x 7/6 =

work days x 7/7 =

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B): 3

0-3=-3=0

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 0

Original Completion Date: 29 June 2011

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 0 Days

(Revised 4/09)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES	
J	1	3

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO.(If applicable)
02	10-Feb-2011	W42HEM01046505	

6. ISSUED BY CODE W912P8

USACE, CONTRACTING DIVISION
ATTN: CEMVN-CT, ROOM 172
7400 LEAKE AVE.
NEW ORLEANS LA 70118-3651

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE

See Item 6

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)
PHYLWAY CONSTRUCTION, L.L.C.
PHYLLIS ADAMS
310 ST PHILLIP STREET
THIBODAUX LA 70301-3150

CODE 4YQ96 FACILITY CODE

	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
	9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
X	10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. W912P8-09-D-0046-0008
X	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 14-Jun-2010

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offer ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)
See Schedule

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).
	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) FAR 52.211-18 VARIATION IN ESTIMATED QUANTITY

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)
Modification Control Number: b2ctrmav111067

The above numbered task order for Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Levee and Floodwalls at Westmester Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA. (Reference No. R00005)

VEQ-001 Variation in Est Qty, CLIN 0010

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) CYNTHIA A NICHOLAS / CONTRACTING OFFICER TEL: 504-862-2303 EMAIL: Cindy.A.Nicholas@mvn02.usace.army.mil	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY Cynthia A. Nicholas (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 11-Feb-2011

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SECTION 00010 - SOLICITATION CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by $2,167,405.00 from $26,541,332.60 to $28,708,737.60.

CLIN 0010
The pricing detail quantity has increased by 94,235.00 from 143,500.00 to 237,735.00.
The total cost of this line item has increased by $2,167,405.00 from $3,300,500.00 to $5,467,905.00.

DELIVERIES AND PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0010 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	143,500	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	237,735	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

SECTION 00800 - SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by $2,167,405.00 from $26,541,332.60 to $28,708,737.60.

CLIN 0010:

AA: 96 NA X 3122.0000 B2 X 08 2412 076243 96162 3230 0B07L0 NA 0B07L0 (CIN W42HEM0104650500000000000000009) was increased by $2,167,405.00 from $3,300,500.00 to $5,467,905.00

(End of Summary of Changes)

The following items are applicable to this modification:

PAGE 2

A. SCOPE OF WORK

VEQ-001 Variation in Est Qty, CLIN 0010

Contract W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008) West bank and Vicinity, New Orleans, Louisiana, Hurricane Protection Project, WVB-14c.2: New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminister PS, Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified to increase the line item quantity on CLIN 0010 "Embankment, Uncompacted Fill" due to Variations in the Estimated Quantity.

CLIN No.	DESCRIPTION	PREVIOUS QUANTITY	CHANGE IN QUANTITY	EVISED QUANTITY
0010	Embankment , Uncompacted Fill	143,500.00 CY	94,235.00 CY	237,735.00 CY

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is increased by $2,167,405.00.

Quantity Changes

CLIN No.	DESCRIPTION	CHANGE IN QUANTITY	CHANGE IN QUANTITY	REVISED QUANTITY
0010	Embankment, Uncompacted Fill	94,235.00 CY	$23.00/ CY	$2,167,405.00

Total Change Amount $2,167,405.00

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall remain unchanged by this modification.

D. CLOSING STATEMENT

This modification adjusts the bidding schedule and total contract amount to reflect overruns and/or underruns of the unit priced items. It does not affect either party's rights under the "Variation in Estimated Quantity" Clause.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

FEB 1 1 2011

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (09-D-0046(0008)-C-0008)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Enclosed for your file is the duplicate original of Modification 1C for the subject contract.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE: J

PAGE OF PAGES: 1 | 3

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.: 1C

3. EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE BLOCK 16C

4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.:

5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable):

6. ISSUED BY — CODE:

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P. O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) — CODE:

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P. O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301
USA

CODE:

FACILITY CODE:

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.:

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11):

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER: X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13): 14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offe submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLED EMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESU IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

See Page 2.
Contract Amount Increased $60,637.58.

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

☐ A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

☐ C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:

X FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return original and 0 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00003

CIN-002 Add Safety Fence

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print): Phyllis Adams owner

16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print): Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer

15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)

15C. DATE SIGNED: 1/3/11

16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)

16C. DATE SIGNED: 2/1/11

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008 Reference No. R0000
Modification No: 1C
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Continued)

Funds in the amount of $60,637.58 are available for obligation under Appropriation 96X8862, Funded Work Item 23605F, Obligation Line Item 0004, PR&C W42HEM02807057, PR&C Line Item 1.

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CIN-002 Add Safety Fence

The above numbered Contract for HubZone MATOC Task Order for West Bank and Vicinity, Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, WBV-14c.2, Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified to add a safety fence.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

In Specification Section 01100, add the following paragraphs:

"100. Safety Fence (CIN-002).

a. Safety Fence Installation

Safety Fence Installation shall be measured for payment on a per linear foot basis. Payment shall be made at the contract unit price for "Safety Fence Installation". Price and Payment shall constitute full compensation for Safety Fence Installation.

b. Safety Fence Removal

Safety Fence Removal shall be measured for payment on a per linear foot basis. Payment shall be made at the contract unit price for "Safety Fence Removal". Price and Payment shall constitute full compensation for Safety Fence Removal."

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is increased by $60,637.58.

New CLINs

CLIN No.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	CHANGE AMOUNT
0033	Safety Fence Installation	18,000.00LF	$2.332816/LF	$41,990.69
0034	Safety Fence Removal	18,000.00LF	$1.035938/LF	$18,646.89

Total Change Amount $60,637.58

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall remain unchanged by this modification.

E. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable to the changes ordered, for all delays, impacts and

extended overhead related thereto, and for performance of the change within the time frame stated.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

MAR 1 1 2011

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (09-D-0046(0008)-C-0009)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Enclosed for your file is the duplicate original of Modification 1E for the subject contract.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 / 2

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
1E	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P. O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P. O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301
USA

CODE | FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER

X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)

14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

See Page 2.
Contract Amount Decreased -$56,362.80.

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

☐ A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

☐ C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:

X FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return original and 0 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00004

CIN-001 Def CO-001, Gov't Furnished Sheet Piling

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
Phyllis Adam Owner		Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 1/10/11	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 3/11/11

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008 Reference No. R00004
Modification No: 1E
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Continued)

Funds in the amount of -$56,362.80 are decreased from Obligation LIne Item 0001, PR&CW42HEM01046505, PR&C Line Item 1.

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CIN-001 **Def CO-001, Gov't Furnished Sheet Piling**

The above numbered Contract for HubZone MATOC Task Order for West Bank and Vicinity, Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, WBV-14c.2, Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified to definitize Modification 1A which required the changing of Contractor furnished PZ-27 sheet Piles to Government furnished PZ-27 sheet piles.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Make the following changes to the Section 31 41 16.00 12:

a. Delete the text in paragraph 1.5.1.

b. Add new paragraph as follows:

"1.5.1.1 Contractor Furnished Sheet Piling

Payment for steel sheet piling, acceptably installed and measured in accordance with above paragraph DRIVEN STEEL SHEET PILING,will be made at the applicable contract unit price per square foot for "Piling, Steel Sheet, Type PA 22" or "Piling, Steel Sheet, Type PZ 27". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for fabricating, adding cover plates, painting, furnishing, handling, driving, cutting holes, backfilling voids, and all other work incidental to acceptably installing the steel sheet piling."

c. Add new paragraph as follows:

"1.5.1.2 Government Furnished Sheet Piling

Payment for steel sheet piling, acceptably installed and measured in accordance with above paragraph DRIVEN STEEL SHEET PILING,will be made at the applicable contract unit price per square foot for "Government Furnished PZ 27". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for fabricating, adding cover plates, painting, handling, driving, cutting holes, backfilling voids, and all other work incidental to acceptably installing the steel sheet piling."

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is decreased by -$56,362.80.

Quantity Changes

CLIN No.	DESCRIPTION	CHANGE IN QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	CHANGE AMOUNT
0018	Piling, Steel Sheet Type PZ-27	-2,346.00 SF	$38.00/SF	-$89,148.00

New CLINs

CLIN No.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	CHANGE AMOUNT
0035	Government Furnished PZ-27	2,520.00 SF	$13.01/SF	$32,785.20

Total Change Amount -$56,362.80

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall remain unchanged by this modification.

E. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable to the changes ordered, for all delays, impacts and extended overhead related thereto, and for performance of the change within the time frame stated.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

MAR 2 4 2011

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (W912P8-09-D-0048 (0008)-C-0010)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Attached is the duplicate original for Modification 1F. This modification will be definitized as CIN-003; any further correspondence relative thereto should make reference to this number.

Provide a proposal within 2 weeks of the receipt of this change order. It should be broken down in sufficient detail for the analysis of the elements of labor, equipment, materials, supplies, and include appropriate markups and any contract time changes as a result of this change. If a subcontractor's quotation is used, it must also be sufficiently detailed for analysis of the aforementioned elements. Send your proposal to the address given below, Attn: Mr. Doug Wyatt. If you have any questions, contact Mr. Wyatt at 504-862-1871 or via e-mail at douglas.w.wyatt@usace.army.mil.

Return Address: New Orleans District, Corps of Engineers
New Orleans West Bank Area Office
Post Office Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

Please acknowledge receipt by signing and dating a copy of this letter and returning it to this office.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

I acknowledge receipt of this letter:

Signed: _____ Date: _____

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 | 2

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
1F	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301

CODE FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER

X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)
14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA
See Page 2.
Contract Amount Unchanged

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

X A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

☐ C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return original and _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00006

CO-002 Extend Berm Section

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
		Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 4/15/2011

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008 Reference No. R00006
Modification No: 1F
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Continued)

Funds are committed for this change and will be obligated when it is definitized by a separate modification.

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CO-002 Extend Berm Section

WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified to extend the berm section from 111+09 to 113+36.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is unchanged.

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall remain unchanged by this modification.

D. CLOSING STATEMENT

No partial payments will be made under this modification. Payment for work required by this change will be directed by a separate formal modification which will contain an agreed upon equitable adjustment.

You are directed to immediately proceed with this change.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 60267
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70160-0267

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF

APR - 1 2011

New Orleans District Office (W912P8-09-D-0046 0008, CO-003)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 0008, WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA, CO-003.

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Attached is a copy of a Standard Form 30 (SF-30) for modification CO-003.

In accordance with Contract Clause, FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES, you are required to submit a proposal to this office within 14 days of the date of this change order. Another modification to definitize CO-003 will be issued upon agreement of price and time. The definitization modification has been assigned CIN-004; any further correspondence relative thereto should make reference to this number. In accordance with DFARS 252.243-7001, Pricing of Contract Modifications, your proposal should be broken down in sufficient detail for the analysis of the elements of labor, equipment, materials, supplies, and include appropriate markups, any contract time changes and impacts as a result of this change. If a subcontractor's quotation is used, it must also be sufficiently detailed for analysis of the aforementioned elements.

The following quantities have been estimated for this change:

Embankment, Compacted Fill	74,800 CY
Seeding & Mulching	3.5 AC
Lime Soil Amendment (Optional)	3.5 TON
Sulfur Soil Amendment (Optional)	2.3 TON
Fertilizer	13,990 LBS

Return Address: New Orleans District, Corps of Engineers
Post Office Box 60267
New Orleans, Louisiana 70160-0267

If you have any questions, contact Melissa A. Vaughn at (504) 862-2762.

Please acknowledge receipt by signing and dating a copy of this letter and returning it to this office.

Sincerely,

Cynthia A. Nicholas
Contracting Officer

Receipt Acknowledged: _____

Date:_____

Enclosure

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 | 2

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
03	01-Apr-2011	W42HEM01046505	

6. ISSUED BY	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	CODE
USACE, CONTRACTING DIVISION ATTN: CEMVN-CT, ROOM 172 7400 LEAKE AVE. NEW ORLEANS LA 70118-3651	W912P8	See Item 6	

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)		
PHYLWAY CONSTRUCTION, L.L.C. PHYLLIS ADAMS 310 ST PHILLIP STREET THIBODAUX LA 70301-3150		9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
		9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
	X	10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. W912P8-09-D-0046-0008
CODE 4YQ96 FACILITY CODE	X	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 14-Jun-2010

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offer ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

X A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
FAR 52.243-4

B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:

D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)
Modification Control Number: b2ctrmav111505

Contract for WBV-14c.2 Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA. (Reference No. R00008)

Reference No. R00008
CO-003 Berm Extension & Capping Exposed Slopes

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) CYNTHIA A NICHOLAS / CONTRACTING OFFICER TEL: 504-862-2303 EMAIL: Cindy.A.Nicholas@mvn02.usace.army.mil	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY Cynthia A. Nicholas (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 01-Apr-2011

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The following items are applicable to this modification:

PAGE 2

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CO-003 Berm Extension & Capping Exposed Slopes

The contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified to cap exposed slopes of the existing levee and extend the berm to cap the wet areas along the protected side of the levee in intermittent locations between stations C/L 0+69 and C/L 181+65.
The Scheduling of the work for this Modification shall be coordinated with the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) or the Contracting Officer.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT DRAWINGS

Delete Dwgs C-03, C-10, C-11, C-12, C-13, C-14, X-05, X-06, X-07, and X-08 File No H-8-46932, Dated 14 Oct 2009.

And Replace with revised Dwgs. C-03, C-10, C-11, C-12, C-13, C-14, X-05, X-06, X-07, and X-08 File No H-8-46932 Dated 15 Mar 2011 MOD.#P0001.

Add new Dwg C-14A File No H-8-46932 Dated 15 Mar 2011 MOD.#P0001.

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is unchanged.
The total price of this change shall not exceed $1,500,000.00. When the Contractor approaches 75% of the not-to-exceed amount, he/she shall notify the Contracting Officer.

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall remain unchanged by this modification.

E. CLOSING STATEMENT

No partial payments will be made under this modification. Payment for work required by this change will be directed by a separate formal modification which will contain an agreed upon equitable adjustment.

You are directed to immediately proceed with this change.

NO. INDEX OF DRAWINGS

NO.	INDEX OF DRAWINGS
C-01	COVER SHEET
C-02	LOCATION AND VICINITY MAPS
C-03	INDEX, LEGEND AND ABBREVIATIONS
C-04	TABULATIONS
C-05	PLAN AND PROFILE
C-06	PLAN AND PROFILE
C-07	PLAN AND PROFILE
C-08	PLAN AND PROFILE
C-09	PLAN AND PROFILE
C-10	PLAN AND PROFILE
C-11	PLAN AND PROFILE
C-12	PLAN AND PROFILE
C-13	TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTIONS
C-14	TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTIONS
(1) C-14 A	TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTIONS
C-15	TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION, OPTION AREA - A
C-16	RAMP DETAILS
C-17	MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS
C-18	UNDISTURBED BORINGS
C-19	UNDISTURBED BORINGS
C-20	UNDISTURBED BORINGS
C-21	UNDISTURBED BORINGS
C-22	UNDISTURBED BORINGS
C-23	GENERAL BORINGS
C-24	GENERAL BORINGS AND BORROW BORINGS
C-25	SOIL BORING LEGEND
C-26	STAGE HYDROGRAPH
X-01-X-08	CROSS SECTIONS

TABULATION OF BENCHMARK (VERTICLE CONTROL)

BENCH MARKS	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
M-368 2004.65 (NAVD88)	EL. 1.10 X= 3654384.874 Y= 508320.654 LAT : 29^53'33" LONG : 90^09'16"	1.8 KM (1.15 MI) ALONG U.S. HIGHWAY 90 FROM THE JUNCTION OF AVONDALE GARDEN ROAD IN AVONDALE, THENCE 4.4 KM (2.75 MI) SOUTHEAST ALONG LAPALCO BLVD. AT THE EAST END OF A LARGE CONCRETE BRIDGE OVER BAYOU SEGNETTE AND THE DISK SET IN TOP OF CURBING.
Q-368 2004.65 (NAVD88)	EL. 2.3 X= 3666840.25 Y= 502396.15 LAT : 29^52'33.0624" LONG : 90^06'55.2176"	2.4 KM (1.50 MI) NORTHERLY ALONG STATE HIGHWAY 45 (BARATARIA BOULEVARD) FROM THE JUNCTION OF STATE HIGHWAY 3134 IN MARRERO, THENCE 1.7 KM (1.05 MI) WESTERLY ALONG LAPALCO BOULEVARD, 21.1 M (69.2 FT) NORTH OF THE CENTERLINE OF THE WESTBOUND LANES OF THE BOULEVARD, 6.2 M (20.3 FT) EAST OF THE CENTER OF A ROAD LEADING TO THE MARRERO WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT AND WAREHOUSE AT 6250 LAPALCO BOULEVARD, 1.7 M (5.6 FT) EAST OF THE EAST POST OF A GATE, 0.5 M (1.6 FT) SOUTH OF A WITNESS POST AND THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A CHAIN-LINK FENCE ENCLOSING THE PLANT, AND 0.3 M (1.0 FT) BELOW THE LEVEL OF THE BOULEVARD. NOTE--ACCESS TO THE DATUM POINT IS THROUGH A 5-INCH LOGO CAP.
WESTWEGO T.B.M.2 2004.65 (NAVD88)	EL. -3.49 X= 3653925.864 Y= 507588.583 LAT : 29^53'25.8" LONG : 90^09'21.3"	AT THE NEW WESTWEGO PUMPING STATION, STAMPED WESTWEGO T.B.M.2, AN ALUMINUM CAP IS EPOXIED TO THE NORTHEAST CONCRETE GUIDE WALL NEAR BRIDGE, WHICH IS LOCATED IN EAST SIDE OF PUMPING STATION PAINTED YELLOW. (PRIMARY BENCHMARK)
WESTMINSTER T.B.M.1 2004.65 (NAVD88)	EL. -1.17 X= 3654395.266 Y= 507310.551 LAT : 29^53'23" LONG : 90^09'16"	AT THE WESTMINSTER PUMPING STATION, STAMPED WESTMINSTER T.B.M.1, AN ALUMINUM CAP IS EPOXIED TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE PUMPING STATION AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A BRIDGE PAINTED YELLOW.

TABULATION OF HORIZONTAL CONTROL

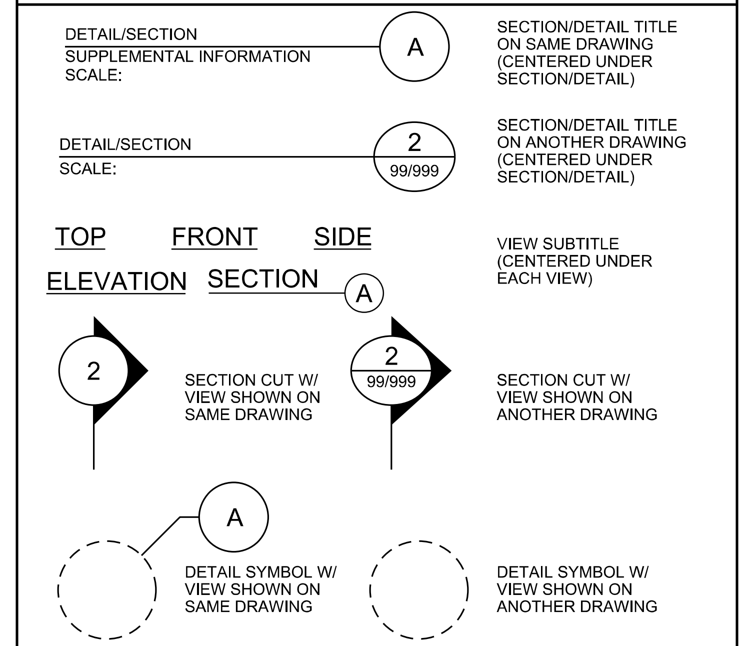
MONUMENT	POSITION	DESCRIPTION
WW-28 2004.65 (NAVD88)	X= 3654059.41 Y= 507409.54 LAT : 29^53'24.014" LONG : 90^09'19.804"	THE MONUMENT IS AN ALUMINUM DISK SET ON A ROD STAMPED "WW-28, 2001" AND IS LOCATED IN THE TOWN OF WESTWEGO, JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA. IT LIES APPROXIMATELY 135 FEET EAST-SOUTHEAST OF THE SOUTHEAST END OF THE SOUTH INTAKE GUIDE WALL OF THE NEW WESTWEGO PUMP STATION AND 45 FEET SOUTH-SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTH EDGE OF A DRAINAGE CANAL.
WL-8 2004.65 (NAVD88)	X= 3666459.97 Y= 500858.47 LAT : 29^52'17.883" LONG : 90^06'59.723"	THE MONUMENT IS A BRASS DISK SET ON A ROD STAMPED "WL-8, 1988" AND IS LOCATED IN THE TOWN OF WESTWEGO, JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA. IT LIES APPROXIMATELY 275 FEET SOUTH-SOUTHEAST OF THE INTERSECTION OF THE CENTERLINE OF LOUIS PHILLIPE STREET WITH THE EAST EDGE OF THE END OF PAVEMENT OF SAID STREET, 45 FEET SOUTH-SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTH EDGE OF A DRAINAGE CANAL, AND 205 FEET WEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A FOOT BRIDGE OVER THE CANAL.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE DESCRIPTIONS OF HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL POINTS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT SURVEY SECTION (504) 862-1852.
2. ORIGINAL DATA COMPILED NAD 83 US SURVEY FOOT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
3. INSIDE PLAN AREAS, POLYCONIC PROJECTION 1983 NORTH AMERICAN DATUM IS REPRESENTED BY SOLID TICKS AND LAMBERT CONFORMAL CONIC PROJECTION IS REPRESENTED BY DASHED TICKS.
4. XY COORDINATES USED IN DRAWINGS REFER TO HORIZONTAL DATUM: NAD 83, STATE PLANE, LA SOUTH, ZONE 1702, US FEET.
5. AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY FLOWN IN 2008.
6. AZIMUTHS SHOWN ARE MEASURED CLOCKWISE FROM THE NORTH.
7. ALL AZIMUTHS ARE 90° UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
8. DIMENSIONS AND/OR ELEVATIONS MARKED PLUS OR MINUS (+/-) ARE APPROXIMATE READING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ACTUAL DIMENSIONS IN THE FIELD.
9. DRAWINGS ARE GENERALLY TO SCALE, BUT SHOULD NOT BE SCALED. ALL DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS MARKED N.T.S. ARE "NOT TO SCALE".
10. ALL ELEVATIONS ARE EXPRESSED IN FEET AND REFER TO NAVD 88 ADJUSTED LEVELING (2004.65), UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
11. LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES INDICATED ON THE PLAN SHEETS ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY AND ARE BASED, IN PART, ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANIES. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR A LIST OF ALL UTILITY CONTACTS.
12. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES CAUSED BY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. THE DAMAGE SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
13. NOISE CONTROL - CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE MEASURES TO AVOID UNNECESSARY NOISE APPROPRIATE FOR THE AMBIENT SOUND LEVELS IN THE AREA DURING WORKING HOURS. ALL CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY & VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH STANDARD SOUND MUFFLING DEVICES, AND OPERATED IN A MANNER TO CAUSE THE LEAST NOISE, CONSISTENT WITH EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK.
14. DUST CONTROL - CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE MEASURES TO PREVENT UNNECESSARY DUST WHILE TRANSPORTING EARTHEN MATERIAL WITHIN THE LEVEE RIGHT-OF-WAY. THE EMBANKMENT SHALL BE KEPT MOIST TO PREVENT BLOWING.
15. CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE OF WORK AND COMPLETELY INFORM HIMSELF RELATIVE TO THE EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
16. ALL WORK AROUND HIGH VOLTAGE POWER LINES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA AND ENTERGY REQUIREMENTS, AND USACE SAFETY MANUAL "EM-385-1-1"
17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE HIS OWN INTERPRETATION OF THE CHARACTER AND CONDITION OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE ENCOUNTERED BETWEEN THE BORING LOCATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR, AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, MAY MAKE ADDITIONAL SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS AS NECESSARY TO DETERMINE CONDITIONS WHICH WILL AFFECT THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK.
18. ALL BRASS DISKS FOUND IN THE FIELD AND MARKED "COE" ARE 1" PIPES AND 3 1/2" BRASS DISKS. THESE DISKS HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY SET TO ESTABLISH THE PROJECT BASELINE.
19. OFFSETS REFLECT A PERPENDICULAR OFFSET (90 DEGREES) FROM THE B/L LISTED AS LT. (LEFT) OR RT. (RIGHT), UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0001
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026

GENERAL CROSS-REFERENCING SYMBOLS

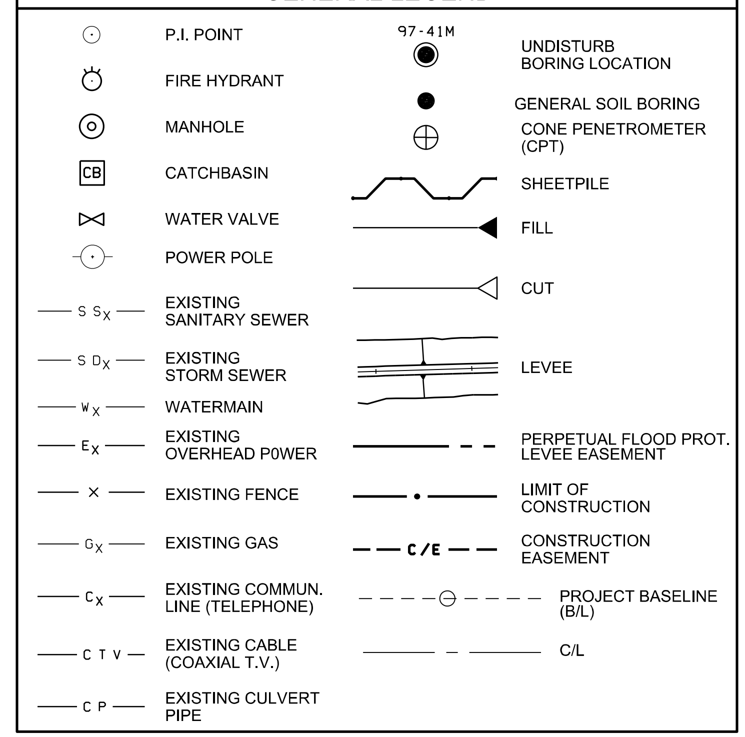


ABBREVIATIONS

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON EACH SHEET

APPROX	APPROXIMATE	HT	HEIGHT
AZ	AZIMUTH	P/L	PIPELIINE
B/L	BASELINE	R/W	RIGHT OF WAY
F/S	FLOOD SIDE	L/W	LANDWARD
P/S	PROTECTED SIDE	MAX	MAXIMUM
L/S	LAND SIDE	MIN	MINIMUM
FS&M	FERTILIZE, SEED AND MULCH	MIRR	MIRRORED
EL.	ELEVATION	MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
EX	EXISTING	NF	NEAR FACE
EXIST	EXISTING	NO	NUMBER
V	VERTICAL	OC	ON CENTER
H	HORIZONTAL	OS	OFFSET
DIA	DIAMETER	MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
DWG	DRAWING	SAN	SANITARY
DIST	DISTANCE	SPEC	SPECIFICATIONS
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT	SST	STAINLESS STEEL
P.I.	POINT OF INFLECTION	T&B	TOP AND BOTTOM
STA	STATION	TYP	TYPICAL
EXIST	EXISTING	UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
FT	FEET	UGND	UNDERGROUND
S/P	SHEET PILE	WJLD	WEST JEFF. LEVEE DISTRICT
N.T.S.	NOT TO SCALE	DOTD	DEPT. OF TRANS. & DEVELOP.

GENERAL LEGEND



US Army Corps of Engineers®
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

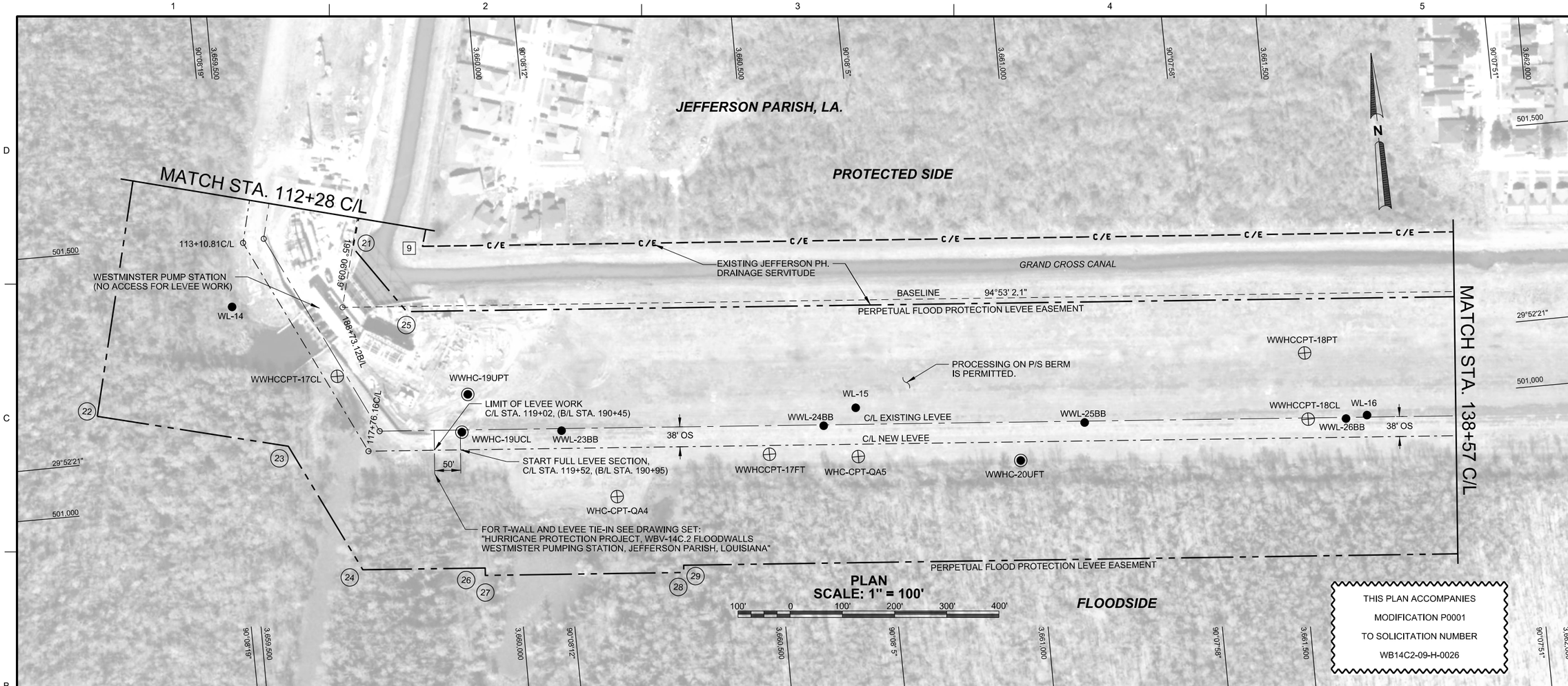
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
(1)	MOD.#P0001- REVISED DWG. INDEX, ADDED DWG. 14A.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

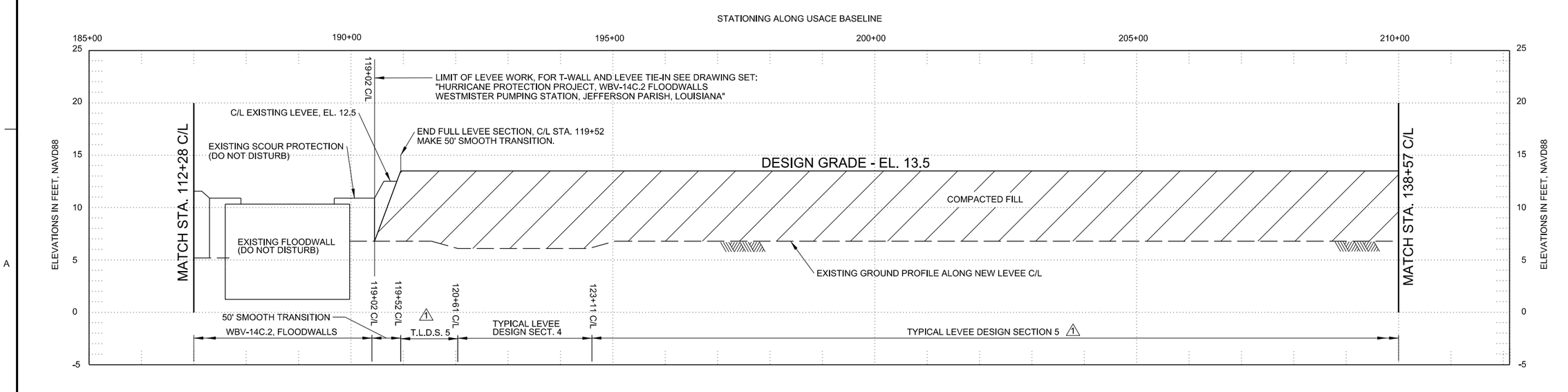
DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Pilie, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 10/14/2009
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-09-071_C-03_GO.dgn
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE MATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-8-46932

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
INDEX, LEGEND AND ABBREVIATIONS
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-03





US Army Corps of Engineers
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

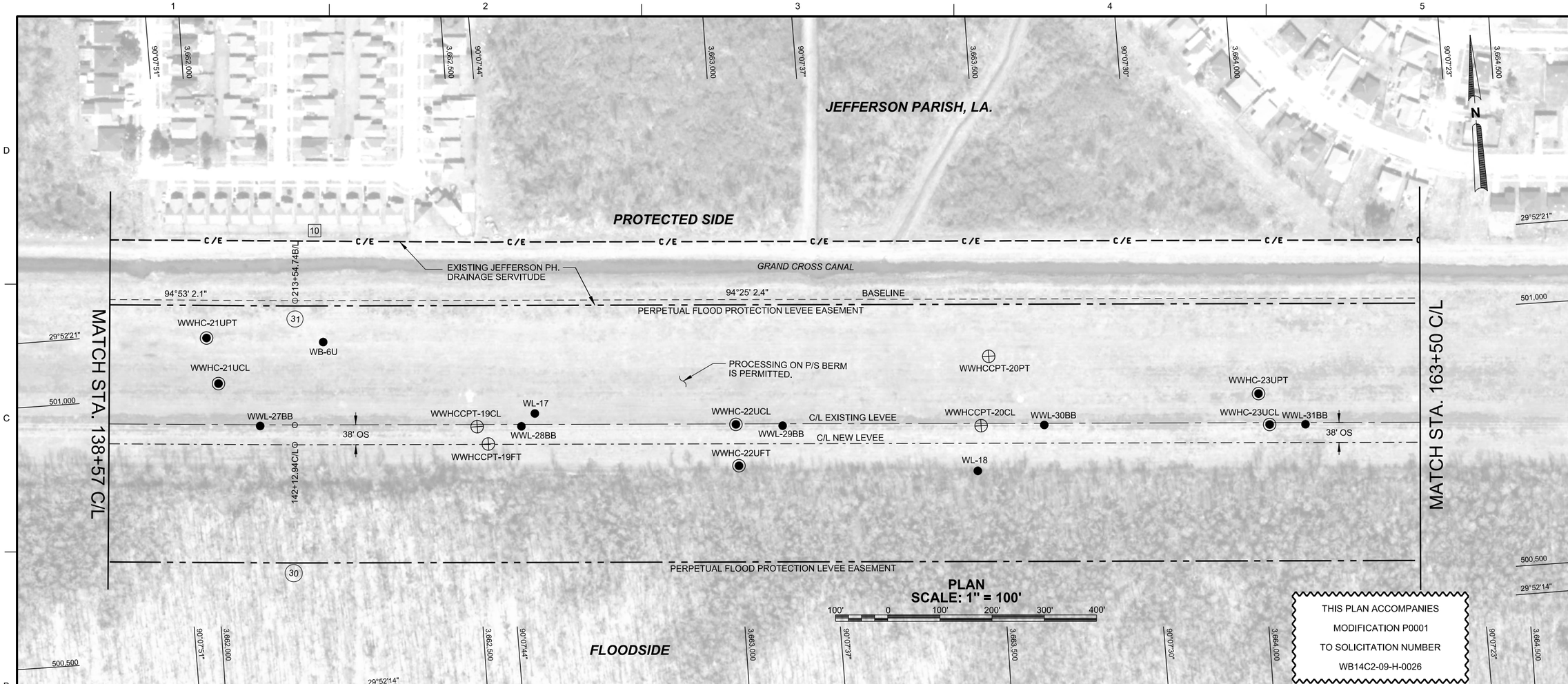
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD# P0001 - REVISED TYPICAL SECTION LIMITS IN PROFILE.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

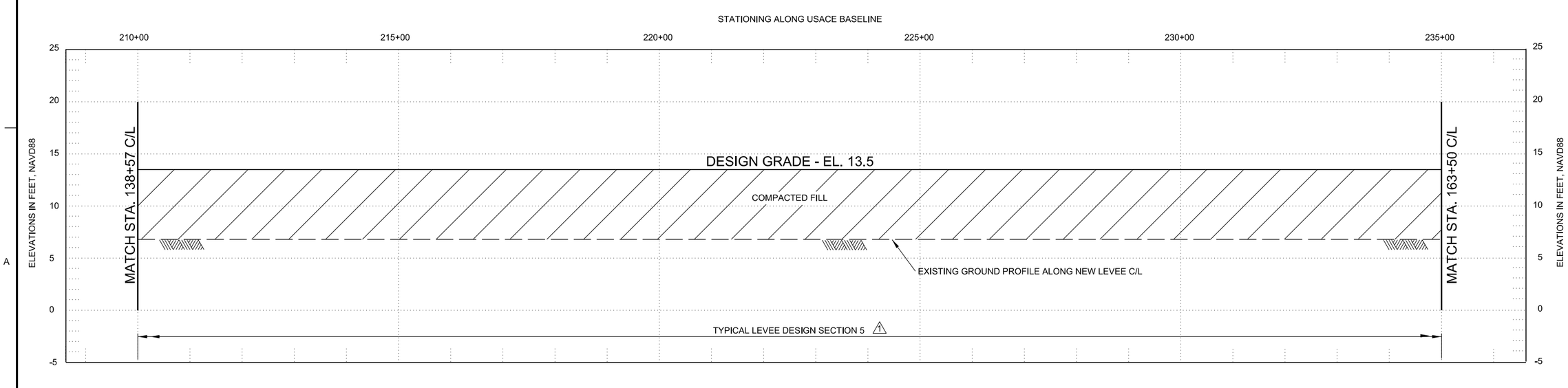
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Miller, P.E.
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE MATOC
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 03/14/2009
FILE NUMBER: H-14-0026
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-09-071 C-10_C1.dgn

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
PLAN AND PROFILE
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-10





US Army Corps of Engineers®
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

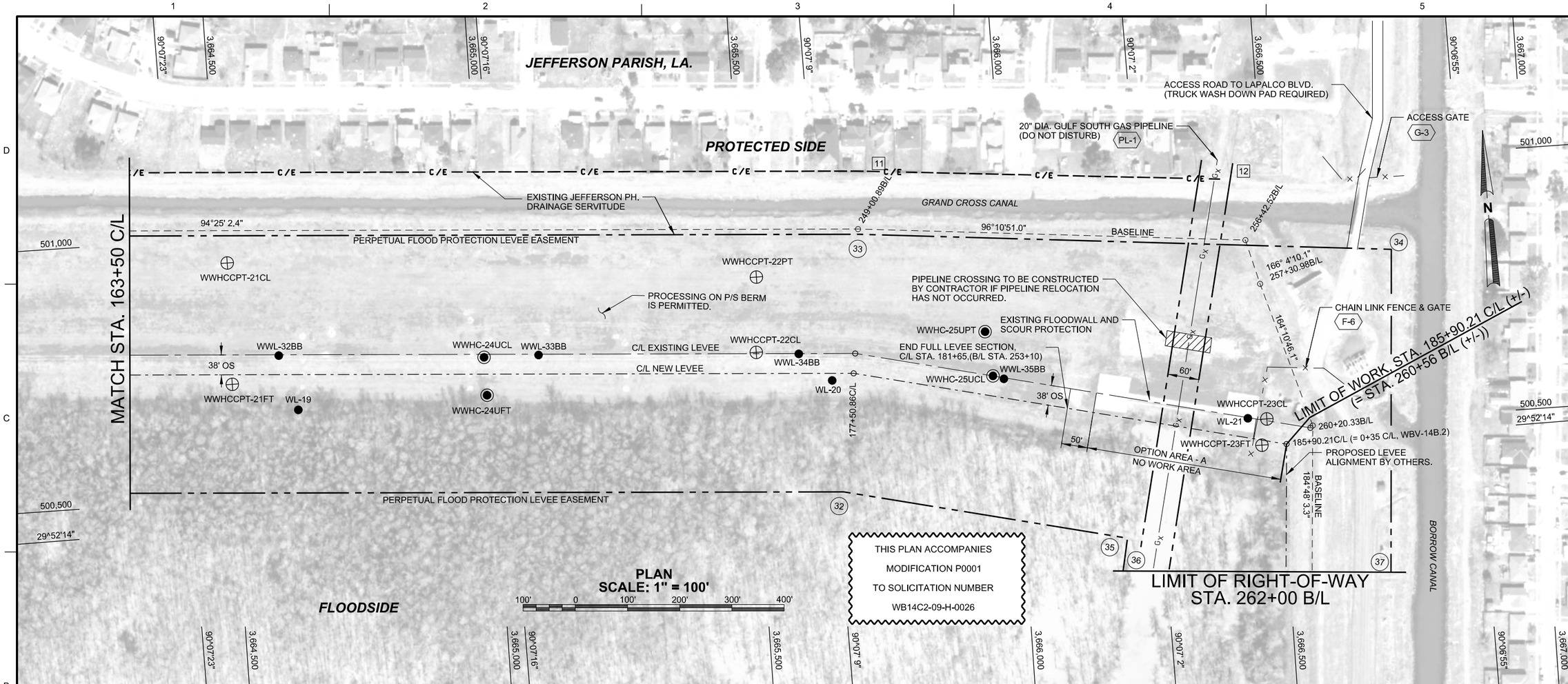
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD. # P0001 - REVISED TYPICAL SECTION IN PROFILE.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

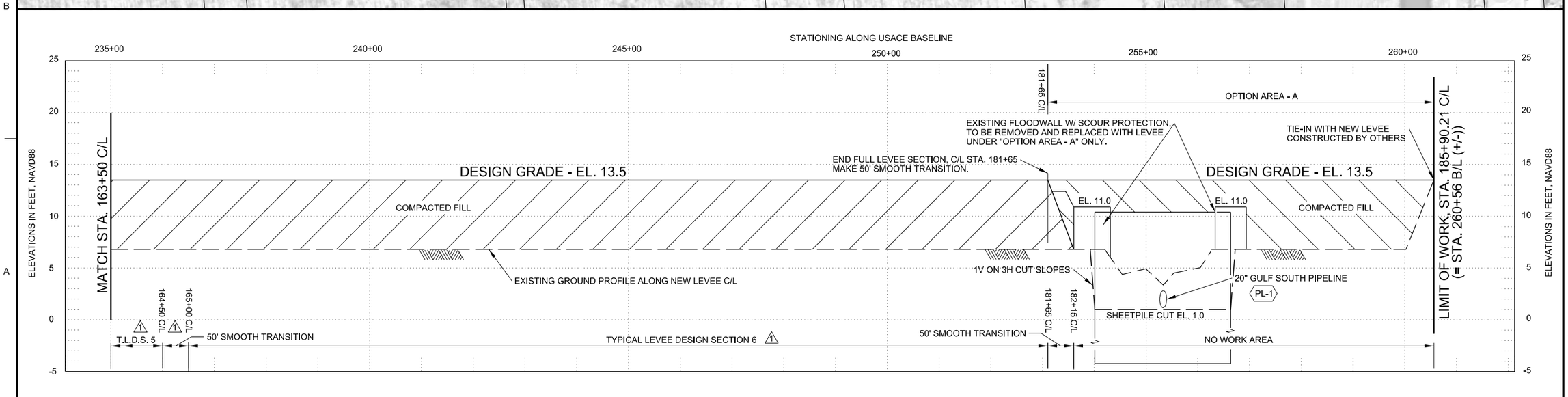
DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth L. Pilie, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: 1:100000
PLOT DATE: 11/04/2009
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE 1MATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-04-0002
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-D9-071_C-11_Ctdgn

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
PLAN AND PROFILE
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-11





US Army Corps of Engineers®
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

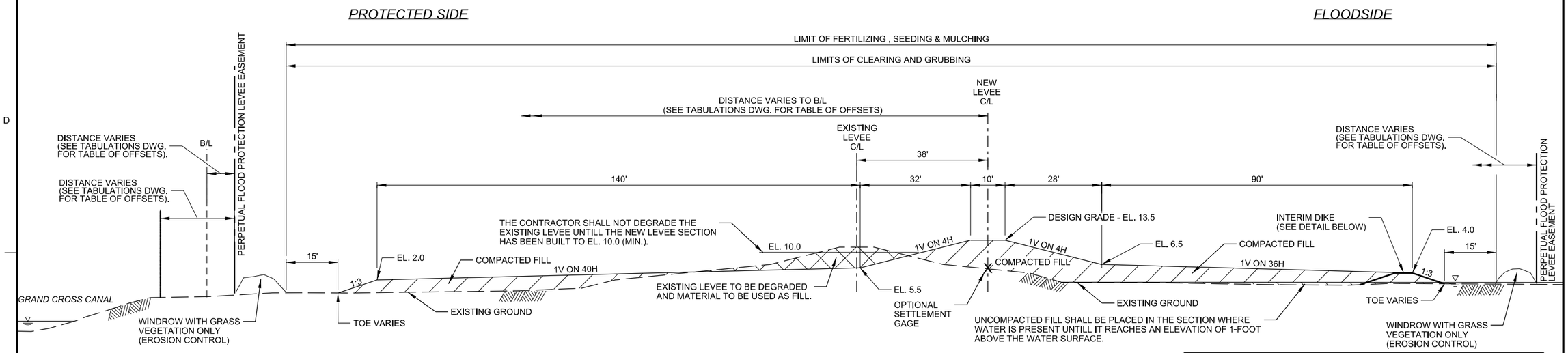
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD. # P0001 - REVISED TYPICAL SECTIONS & LIMITS IN PROFILE.	03/15/11	B.J.L

DESIGNED BY: Brian J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth L. Pilie, P.E.
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE IMATOC
PLOT SCALE: 1:1 (Arch D)
PLOT DATE: 11-MAR-2009
FILE NUMBER: H-4-40262
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-D9-07T_C-12_C1.dgn

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
PLAN AND PROFILE
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-12

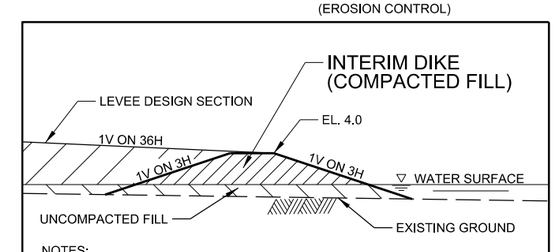


TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION 1 △1

STA. 0+69 C/L TO STA. 54+05 C/L
STA. 61+51 C/L TO STA. 110+59 C/L

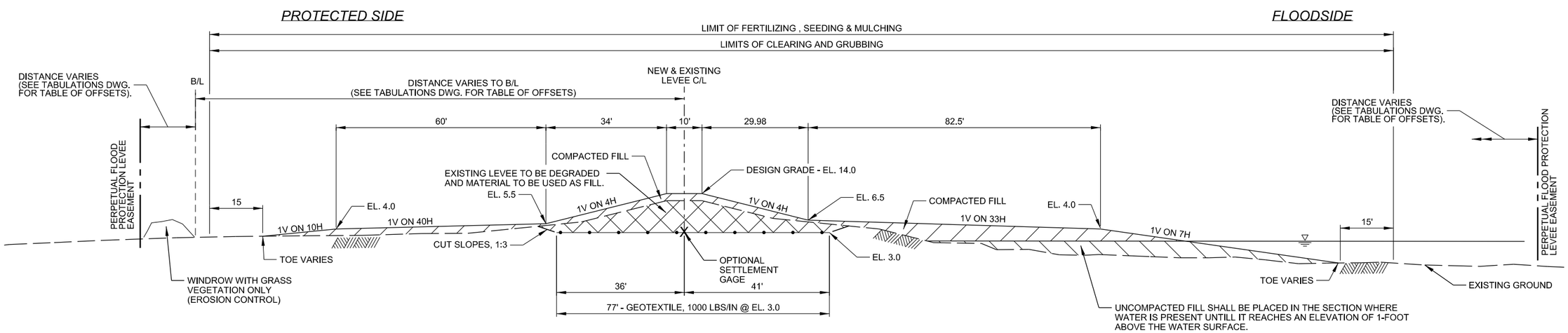
(SEE PLAN & PROFILE DWG'S. FOR TRANSITIONS BETWEEN SECTIONS)
NOT TO SCALE

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0001
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026



NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A DIKING SYSTEM TO PREVENT TIDAL INUNDATION, WHERE NECESSARY.
2. DIKE SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO FINAL LEVEE DESING SECTION.



TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION 2

STA. 55+05 C/L TO STA. 57+40 C/L
STA. 59+99 C/L TO STA. 60+51 C/L

(SEE PLAN & PROFILE DWG'S. FOR TRANSITIONS BETWEEN SECTIONS)
NOT TO SCALE

US Army Corps of Engineers
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

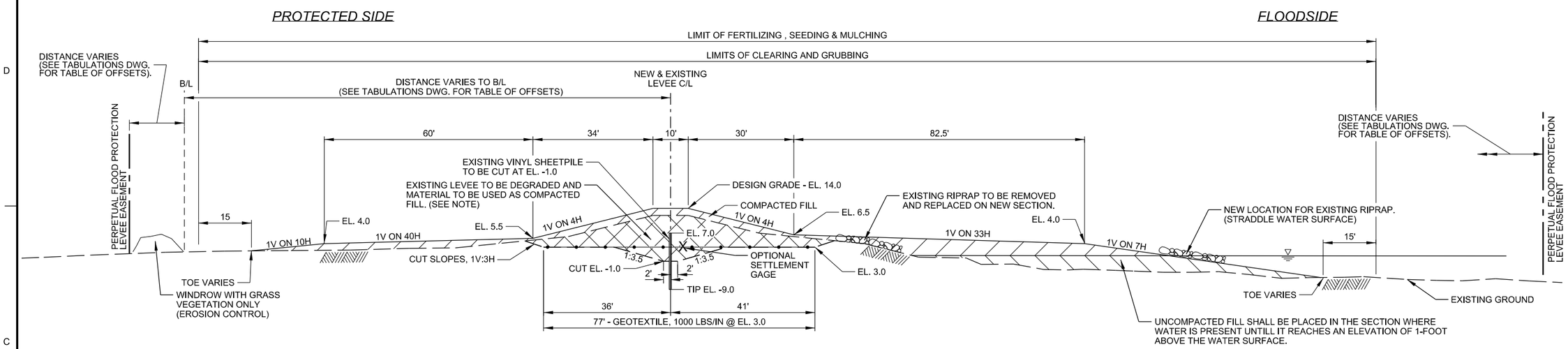
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
△1	MOD. # P0001 - REVISED LIMITS ON TYPICAL SECTION 1.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

DESIGNED BY: Wm. J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Fitts, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 03/15/2011
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: H08ZONE IMATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-4-49002
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-09-071_C-13_C1.dgn

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-13



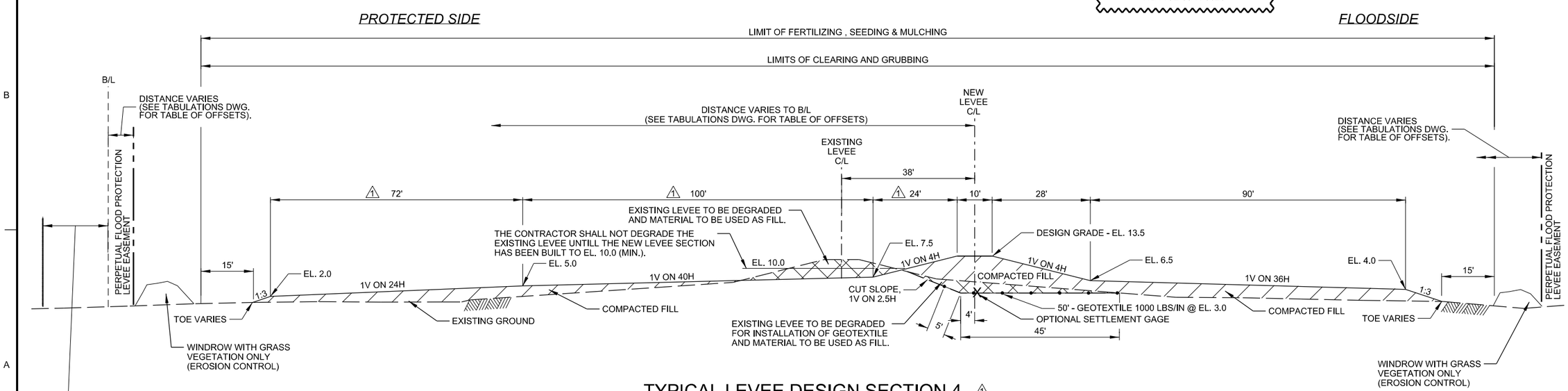
TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION 3

STA. 57+54 C/L TO STA. 59+85 C/L

(SEE PLAN & PROFILE DWG'S. FOR TRANSITIONS BETWEEN SECTIONS)
NOT TO SCALE

NOTE:
IF SAND LAYER IS ENCOUNTERED WHEN EXCAVATING IT SHALL NOT BE USED AS FILL WITHIN THE DESIGN SECTION. ALL EXCAVATED SAND SHALL BE USED AS VOID FILL FOR HOLES OUTSIDE OF THE DESIGN SECTION.

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0001
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026



TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION 4 △1

STA. 120+61 C/L TO STA. 123+11 C/L

(SEE PLAN & PROFILE DWG'S. FOR TRANSITIONS BETWEEN SECTIONS)
NOT TO SCALE

US Army Corps of Engineers
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

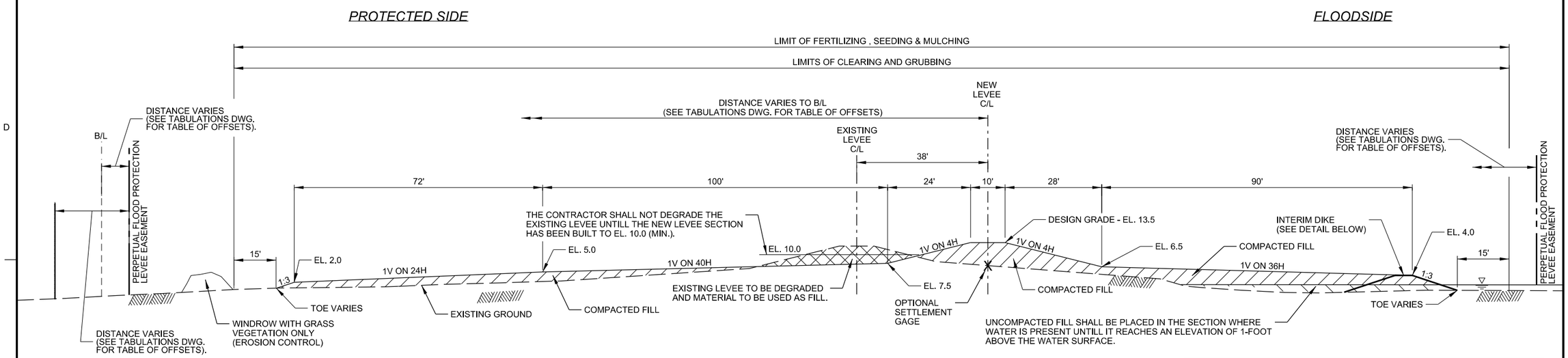
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
△1	MOD.# P0001 - REVISED TYP. SEC. 4,	03/15/11	B.J.L.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

DESIGNED BY: B.J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth L. Pitre, P.E.
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE 1MATOC
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 11-MAY-2009
FILE NUMBER: H-04-0262
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-59-27_C-14_C1.dgn

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-14

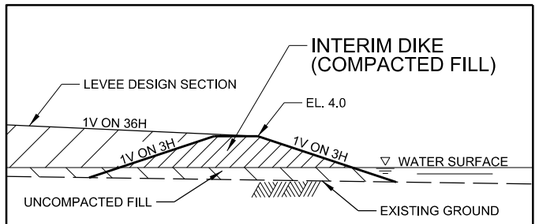


1 TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION 5

STA. 119+52 C/L TO STA. 120+61 C/L
STA. 123+11 C/L TO STA. 164+50 C/L

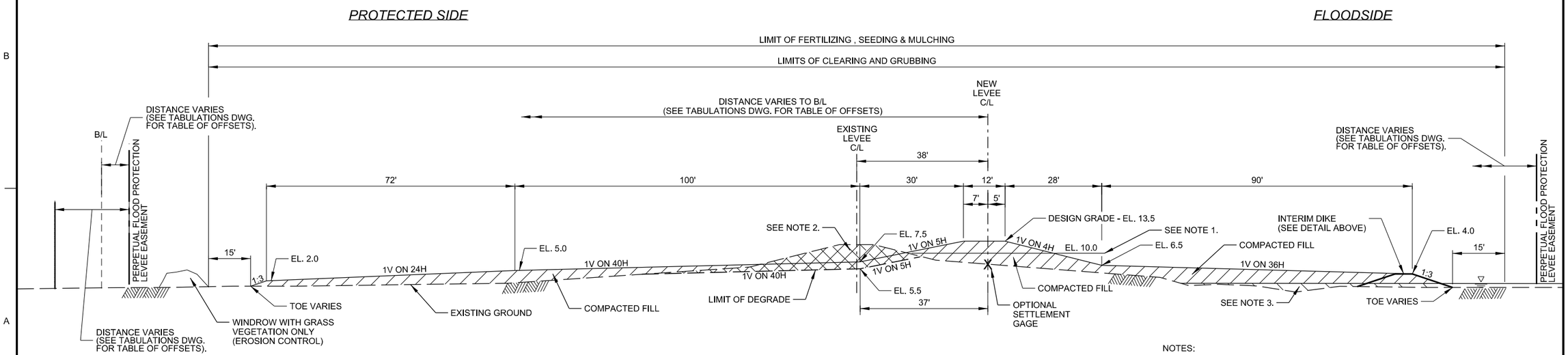
(SEE PLAN & PROFILE DWG'S. FOR TRANSITIONS BETWEEN SECTIONS)
NOT TO SCALE

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0001
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026



NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A DIKING SYSTEM TO PREVENT TIDAL INUNDATION, WHERE NECESSARY.
2. DIKE SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO FINAL LEVEE DESING SECTION.



1 TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION 6

STA. 165+00 C/L TO STA. 181+65 C/L

(SEE PLAN & PROFILE DWG'S. FOR TRANSITIONS BETWEEN SECTIONS)
NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DEGRADE THE EXISTING LEVEE UNTILL THE NEW LEVEE SECTION HAS BEEN BUILT TO EL. 10.0 (MIN.).
2. EMBANKMENT WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DEGRADE SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SITE UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE BY THE CONTRACTING OFFICERS REPRESENTATIVE.
3. UNCOMPACTED FILL SHALL BE PLACED IN THE SECTION WHERE WATER IS PRESENT UNTILL IT REACHES AN ELEVATION OF 1-FOOT ABOVE THE WATER SURFACE.

US Army Corps of Engineers
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

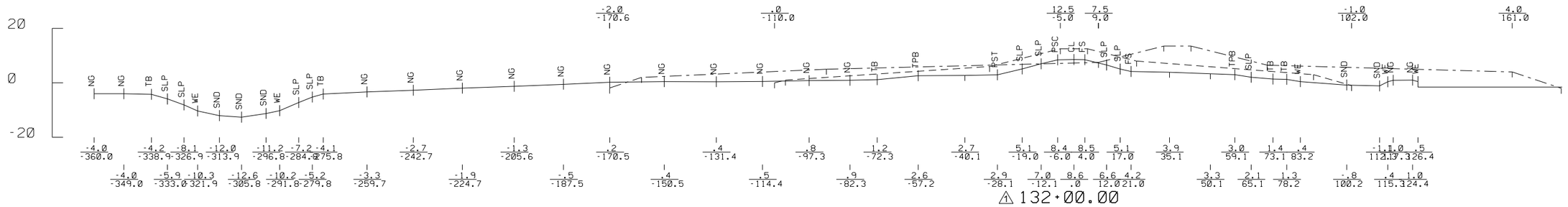
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD. # P0001 - ADDED NEW DWG. WITH TYPICAL SECTIONS 5 & 6.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

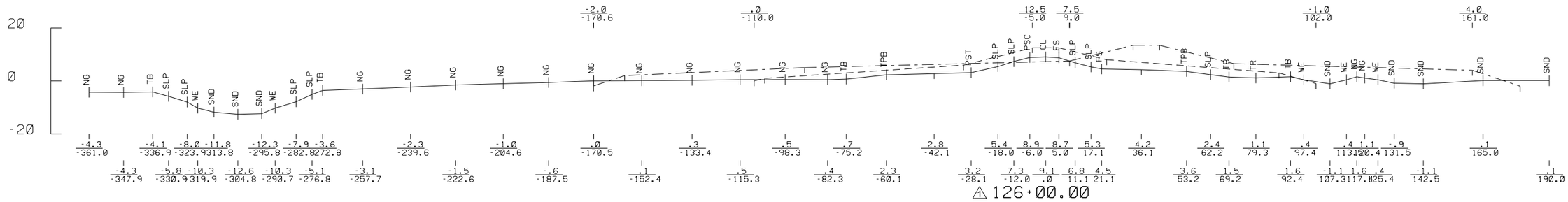
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

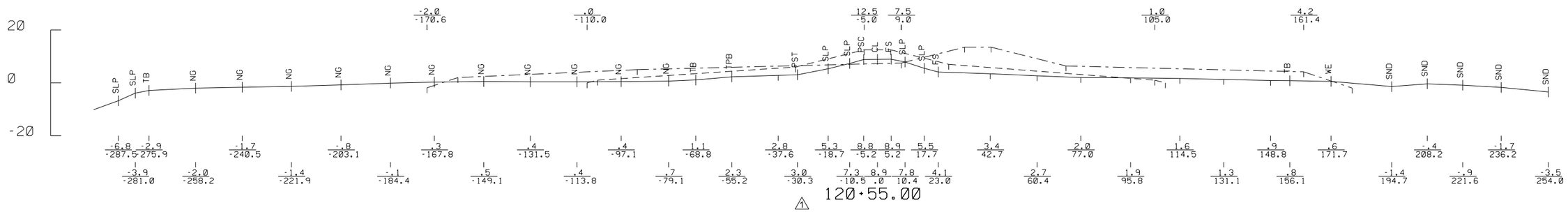
DESIGNED BY: Bill J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Pitre, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 11/04/2009
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-5927T_C-14A_C1.dgn
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE 1MATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-04-0026

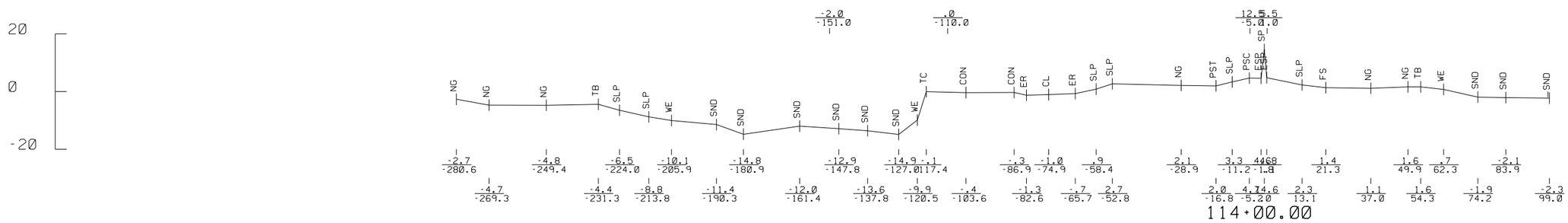
WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-14A









CROSS SECTION LEGEND

- SURVEYED GROUND LINE
- PHASE 1 LEVEE ENLARGEMENT
- PHASE 2 FIRST LIFT LEVEE (CURRENT DESIGN)

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0001
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026

US Army Corps of Engineers
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD. # P0001 - REVISED PHASE 2 LEVEE TEMPLATE.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.

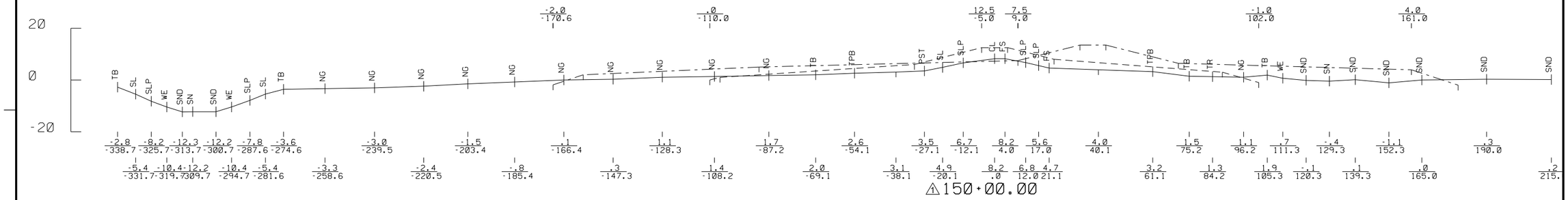
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

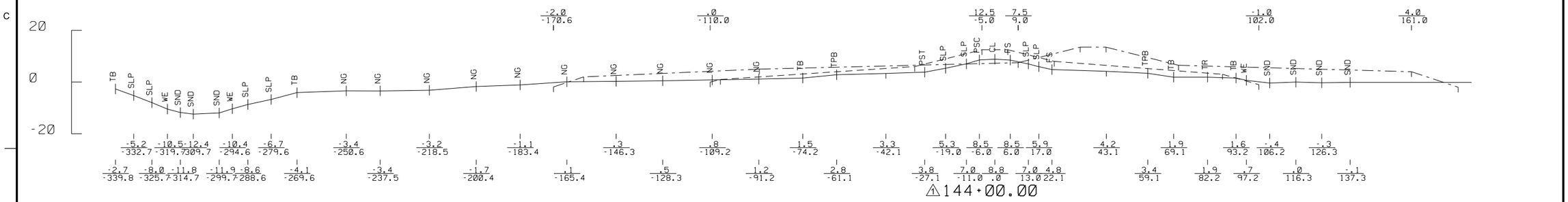
DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Lansky
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Tillo, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: 1:50
PLOT DATE: 10/14/2009
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED09-071_X-05_C3.dgn
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE IMATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-4-40032

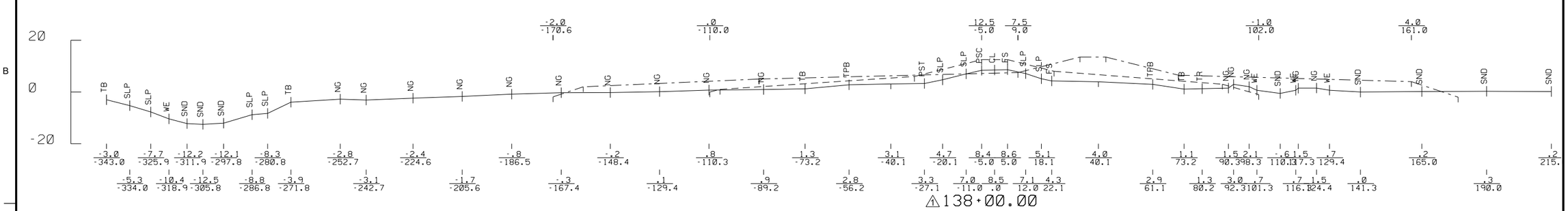
WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)

LEVEE CROSS SECTIONS
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
X-05







CROSS SECTION LEGEND

- SURVEYED GROUND LINE
- PHASE 1 LEVEE ENLARGEMENT
- PHASE 2 FIRST LIFT LEVEE (CURRENT DESIGN)

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0001
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026

US Army Corps of Engineers
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD. # P0001 - REVISED PHASE 2 LEVEE TEMPLATE.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

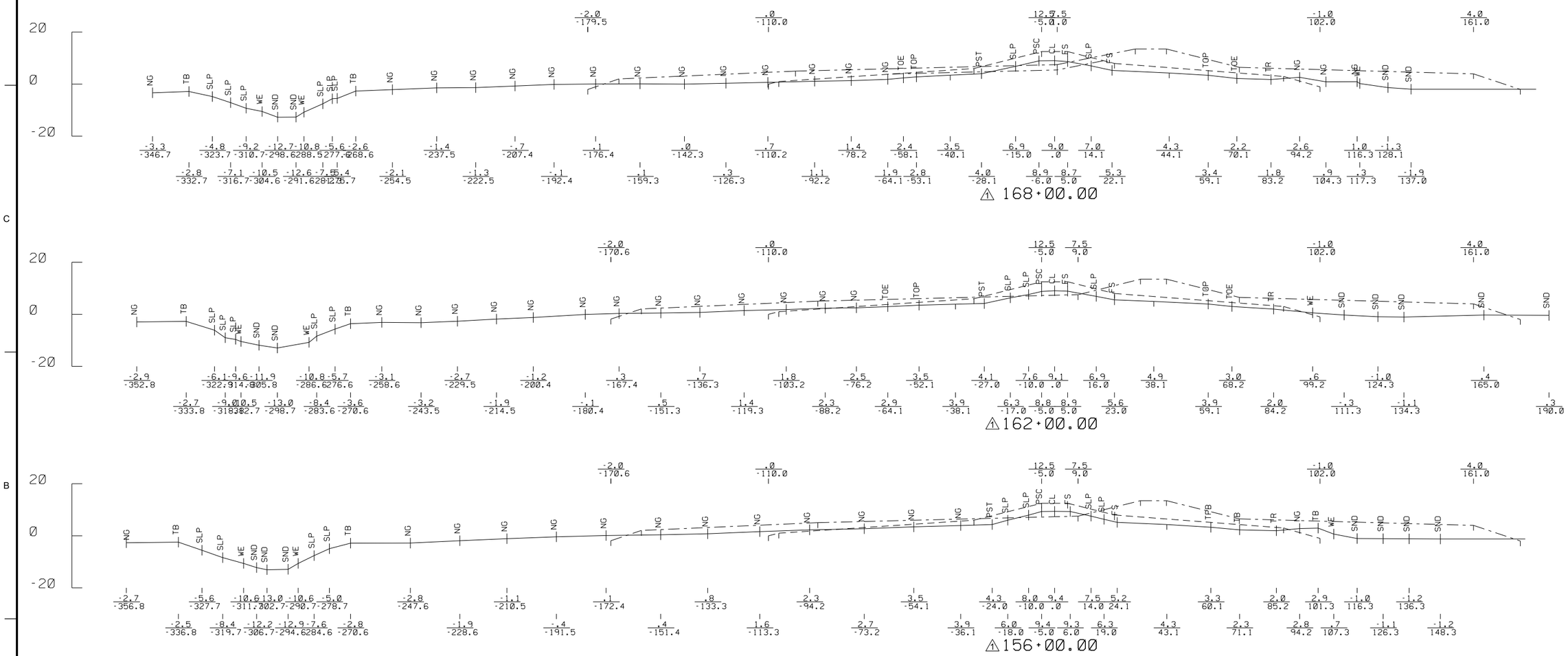
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

DESIGNED BY: Brian J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Elizabeth J. Pitre, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: 1:1000
PLOT DATE: 11/10/2009
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED09-071_X-06_C3.dgn
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE 1MATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-040202

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)

LEVEE CROSS SECTIONS
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
X-06



CROSS SECTION LEGEND

- SURVEYED GROUND LINE
- PHASE 1 LEVEE ENLARGEMENT
- PHASE 2 FIRST LIFT LEVEE (CURRENT DESIGN)

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0001
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026

US Army Corps of Engineers
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD. # P0001 - REVISED PHASE 2 LEVEE TEMPLATE.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.

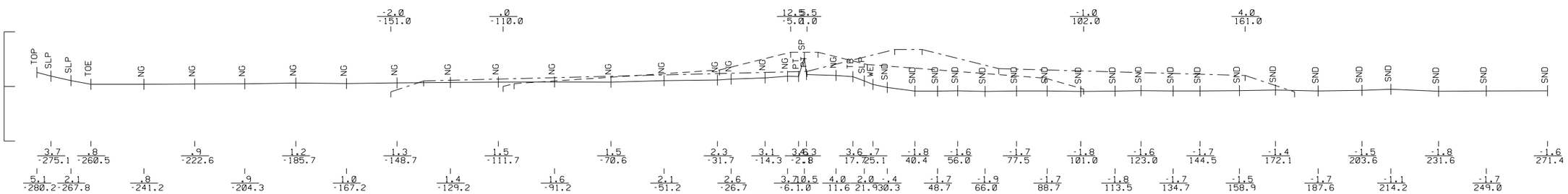
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

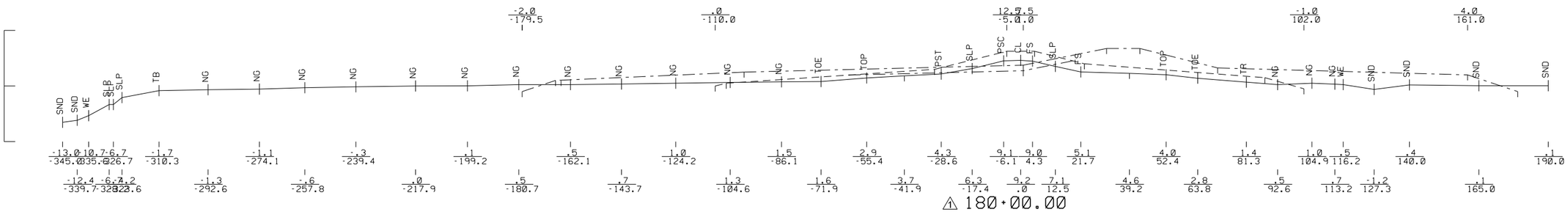
DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Fitts, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 7/15/2009
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: E009-07_X-07_C3.dgn
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: H08ZONE IMATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-04-0002

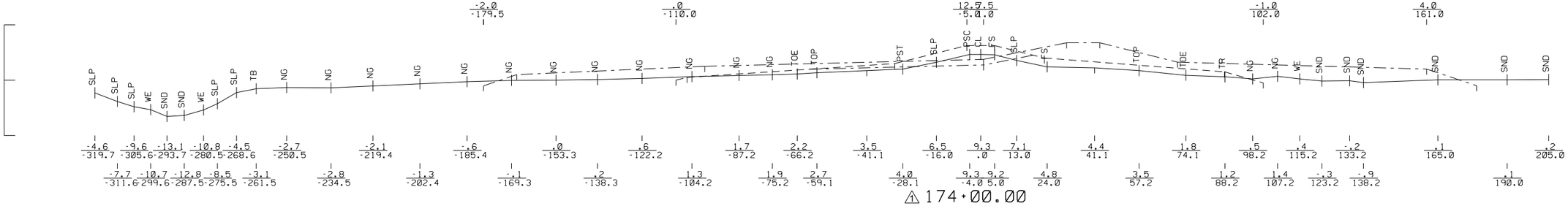
WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)

LEVEE CROSS SECTIONS
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
X-07







CROSS SECTION LEGEND

- SURVEYED GROUND LINE
- PHASE 1 LEVEE ENLARGEMENT
- PHASE 2 FIRST LIFT LEVEE (CURRENT DESIGN)

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0001
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026

US Army Corps of Engineers
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD. # P0001 - REVISED PHASE 2 LEVEE TEMPLATE.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

DESIGNED BY: Jr. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth L. Phillips, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 11/04/2009
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED06-071_X-08_C3.dgn
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE IMATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-46-0002

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)

LEVEE CROSS SECTIONS
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
X-08

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

APR 07 2011

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (09-D-0046(0008)-C-0016)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Enclosed for your file is the duplicate original of Modification 1G for the subject contract.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 / 2

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
1G	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301

CODE | FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER

X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)
14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

Contract Amount Unchanged

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

☐ A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

☐ C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:

X FAR 52.249-10 DEFAULT (FIXED-PRICE CONSTRUCTION)

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return original and 0 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00007

TE-002 Weather (11/01/2010 - 01/31/2011)

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
Phyllis Adams Owner		Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 3/23/11	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 4/7/11

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

TE-002 Weather (11/01/2010 - 01/31/2011)

In view of delays in the completion of work for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station due to causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the contractor, namely, unusually severe weather during the period November 1 2010 through January 31, 2011, this contract is modified as follows:

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is unchanged.

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall be extended by 5 calendar days by reason of this modification.

D. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the Contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable to the change, for all delays, impacts and extended overhead, and for performance of work within the time period of this modification related to unusually severe weather.

New Westwego PS to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster PS — Project Engineer

CONTRACT NO. W912P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 14C.2 — **Steven Montjoy**

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the **MONTH OF January 2011,** as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ic, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	194	NA	NA	NA	NA	NSWD
2	195	NA	NA	NA	NA	NSWD
3	196	0	100%	0%	38-62	Previous weather
4	197	0.1"	75%	0%	58-68	
5	198	0.75"	100%	0%	64-74	
6	199	0	75%	0%	45-64	
7	200	0	0%	0%	41-69	
8	201	0	0%	0%	47-61	
9	202	0.7"	100%	0%	43-52	
10	203	0	100%	0%	40-47	
11	204	0	100%	0%	38-46	
12	205	0	75%	0%	31-44	
13	206	0	0%	0%	25-40	
14	207	0	0%	0%	28-51	
15	208	0	0%	0%	38-64	
16	209	0	0%	0%	40-60	
17	210	0	0%	0%	47-67	
18	211	0	0%	0%	50-67	
19	212	0.5"	100%	0%	48-58	
20	213	0	50%	0%	48-64	
21	214	0	50%	0%	38-50	
22	215	0	50%	0%	32-51	
23	216	0	50%	0%	30-60	
24	217	0	25%	0%	48-67	
25	218	2.1"	100%	0%	49-65	
26	219	0	100%	0%	39-56	
27	220	0	75%	0%	35-63	
28	221	0	75%	0%	43-74	
29	222	0	50%	0%	43-68	
30	223	0.7"	75%	0%	48-64	
31	224	0	100%	0%	53-66	

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy Deerge 2/4/11 — Government Inspector, Date

[illegible] 2/5/11 — Contractor's Representative, Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 20

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause] 13

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 2

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable] NA

Show Calculation:

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

work days x 7/4 =

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable] Dec 18 — 2 — work days x 7/5 = 2.5

Show Calculation: 7/5 (13) = 18.2 — work days x 7/6 =

work days x 7/7 =

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B): 18

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 2

Original Completion Date:

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 2 Days

(Revised 4/09)

New Westwego PS to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster PS
CONTRACT NO. W912 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV i

Project Engineer
Steven Montjoy

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the **MONTH OF December 2010,** as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	163	0	75%	0%	38-56	Previous weather
2	164	0	0%	0%	36-62	
3	165	0	0%	0%	39-69	
4	166	0	0%	0%	49-76	
5	167	0	0%	0%	38-56	
6	168	0	0%	0%	36-54	
7	169	0	0%	0%	36-52	
8	170	0.01"	0%	0%	39-52	
9	171	0	0%	0%	30-55	
10	172	0	0%	0%	37-68	
11	173	0	0%	0%	58-76	
12	174	0	0%	0%	43-52	
13	175	0	0%	0%	37-50	
14	176	0	0%	0%	29-57	
15	177	0	0%	0%	40-62	
16	178	0	0%	0%	50-78	
17	179	0.1"	25%	0%	45-60	
18	180	0.1"	75%	0%	43-53	
19	181	0	100%	0%	39-56	
20	182	0	0%	0%	38-67	
21	183	0	0%	0%	48-62	
22	184	0	0%	0%	64-78	
23	185	NA	NA	NA	NA	NSWD
24	186	NA	NA	NA	NA	NSWD
25	187	NA	NA	NA	NA	NSWD
26	188	NA	NA	NA	NA	NSWD
27	189	NA	NA	NA	NA	NSWD
28	190	NA	NA	NA	NA	NSWD
29	191	NA	NA	NA	NA	NSWD
30	192	NA	NA	NA	NA	NSWD
31	193	NA	NA	NA	NA	NSWD

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy Deroy 1/5/11
Government Inspector Date

1/5/11
Contractor's Representative Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 3

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause] 11

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D):

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable] NA

Show Calculation: NA

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable]

work days x 7/4 =
work days x 7/5 =
work days x 7/6 =
work days x 7/7 =

Show Calculation:

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B): 11

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C):

Original Completion Date:

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION Days

(Revised 4/09)

WEATHER DATA SHEET

New Westwego PS to Orleans Village, Pha , First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westn er PS
CONTRACT NO. W912P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 14c.2

Project Engineer
Jeremy George

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the **MONTH OF November 2010,** as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	133	0	0%	0%	60-82	
2	134	1.25"	50%	0%	68-82	
3	135	1.2"	100%	0%	68-78	
4	136	0.5"	100%	0%	58-74	
5	137	0	75%	0%	64-72	
6	138	0	0%	0%	38-64	
7	139	0	0%	0%	41-63	
8	140	0	0%	0%	41-68	
9	141	0	0%	0%	49-72	
10	142	0	0%	0%	50-70	
11	143	0	0%	0%	54-78	
12	144	0	0%	0%	50-80	
13	145	0	0%	0%	60-80	
14	146	0	0%	0%	60-72	
15	147	0.9"	100%	0%	60-70	
16	148	0	100%	0%	64-70	
17	149	0	75%	0%	48-68	
18	150	0	75%	0%	50-68	
19	151	0	0%	0%	50-68	
20	152	0	0%	0%	53-71	
21	153	0	0%	0%	58-78	
22	154	0	0%	0%	62-79	
23	155	0	0%	0%	69-81	
24	156	0	0%	0%	69-81	
25	157	0	0%	0%	70-81	NSWD
26	158	0.1"	0%	0%	44-72	NSWD
27	159	0	0%	0%	36-59	NSWD
28	160	0	0%	0%	36-66	NSWD
29	161	0.2"	75%	0%	62-78	
30	162	0.35"	100%	0%	46-74	
31	NA					

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy George 12/6/10
Government Inspector Date

12/6/10
Contractor's Representative Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 10

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause] 6

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 2

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable] NA

Show Calculation: –

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable] 8.4

Show Calculation: 7/5(6) = 8.4

work days x 7/4 =
work days x 7/5 =
work days x 7/6 =
work days x 7/7 = 2

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B): 8

10-8 = 2

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 2

Original Completion Date: 29 June 2011

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 2 Days

(Revised 4/09)

09-0046-008
Nov 2010

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 | 2

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301

CODE FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER

X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)
14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA
See Page 2.
Contract Amount Unchanged

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

X A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

☐ C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return original and 0 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00009
CIN-006 Floodside Limit of Construction
See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
PHYLLIS ADAMS, OWNER		Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 4/25/11	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 7/20/11

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008 Reference No. R00009
Modification No:
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Continued)

Funds are not increased or decreased as a result of this change.

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CIN-006 Floodside Limit of Construction

The contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified to adjust the Flood Side Limit of Construction to reflect the current footprint of the of work being performed under this contract.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT DRAWINGS

Delete Dwgs C-05, C-06, C-07, C-08, and C-09, File No H-8-46932, Dated 14 Oct 2009.

Delete Dwgs C-10, C-11, C-12, C-13, C-14, and C-14A File No H-8-46932 Dated 15 Mar 2011 MOD.#P0001.

Replace with revised Dwgs. C-05, C-06, C-07, C-08, C-09, C-10, C-11, C-12, C-13, C-14, and C-14A File No H-8-46932 Dated 15 Mar 2011 MOD.#P0002 - Added Floodside Limit of Construction.

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

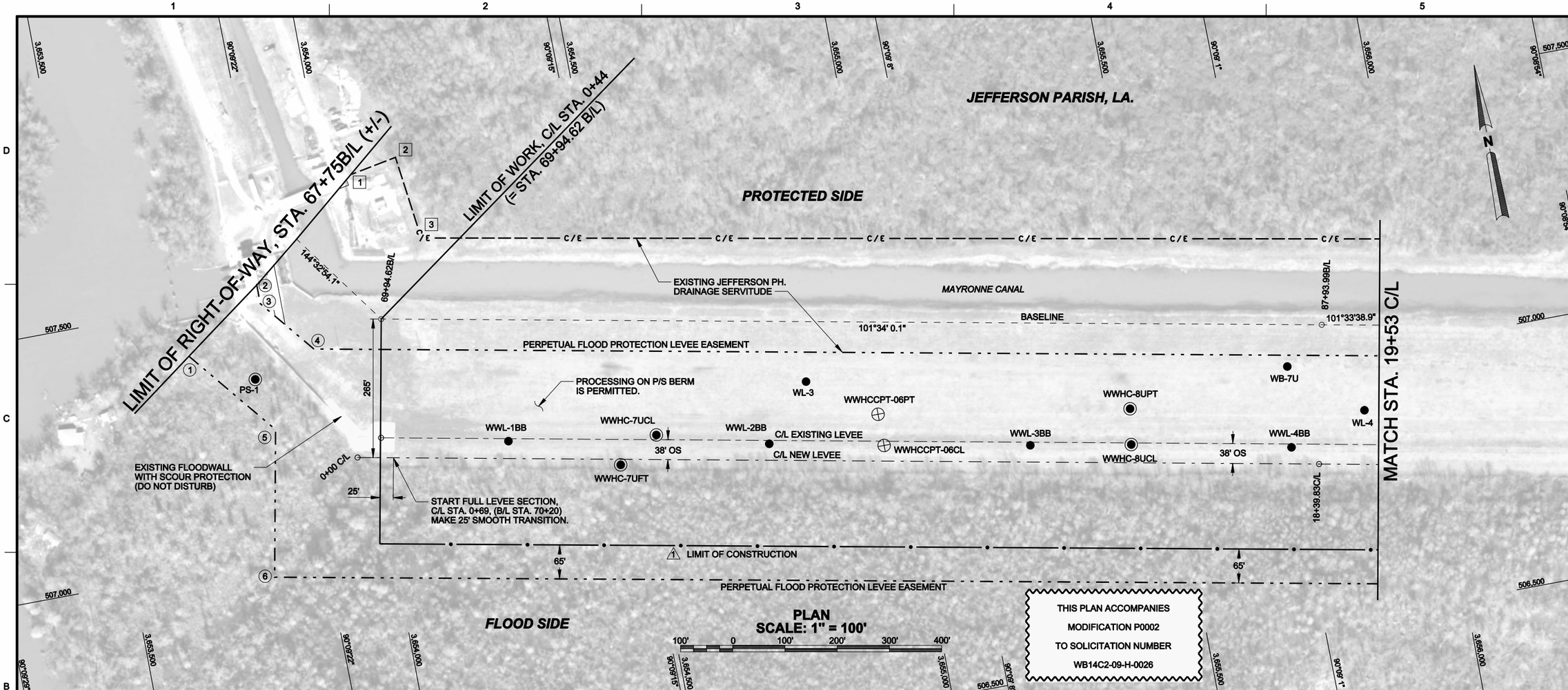
Total contract price is unchanged.

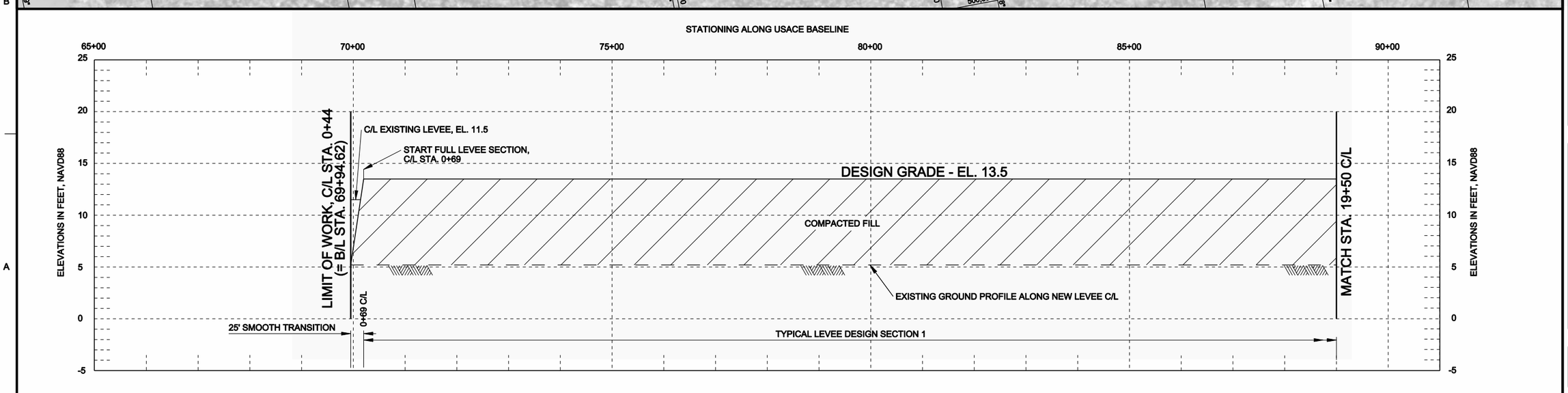
D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall remain unchanged by this modification.

E. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is understood and agreed that pursuant to the above, the contract time is not affected, and the contract price remains unchanged, which reflects all credits due the Government and all debits due the Contractor. It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the Contractor and its Subcontractors and Suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable for the change ordered, for all delays related thereto, for all extended overhead costs, and for performance of the change within the time frame stated.





US Army Corps of Engineers®
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

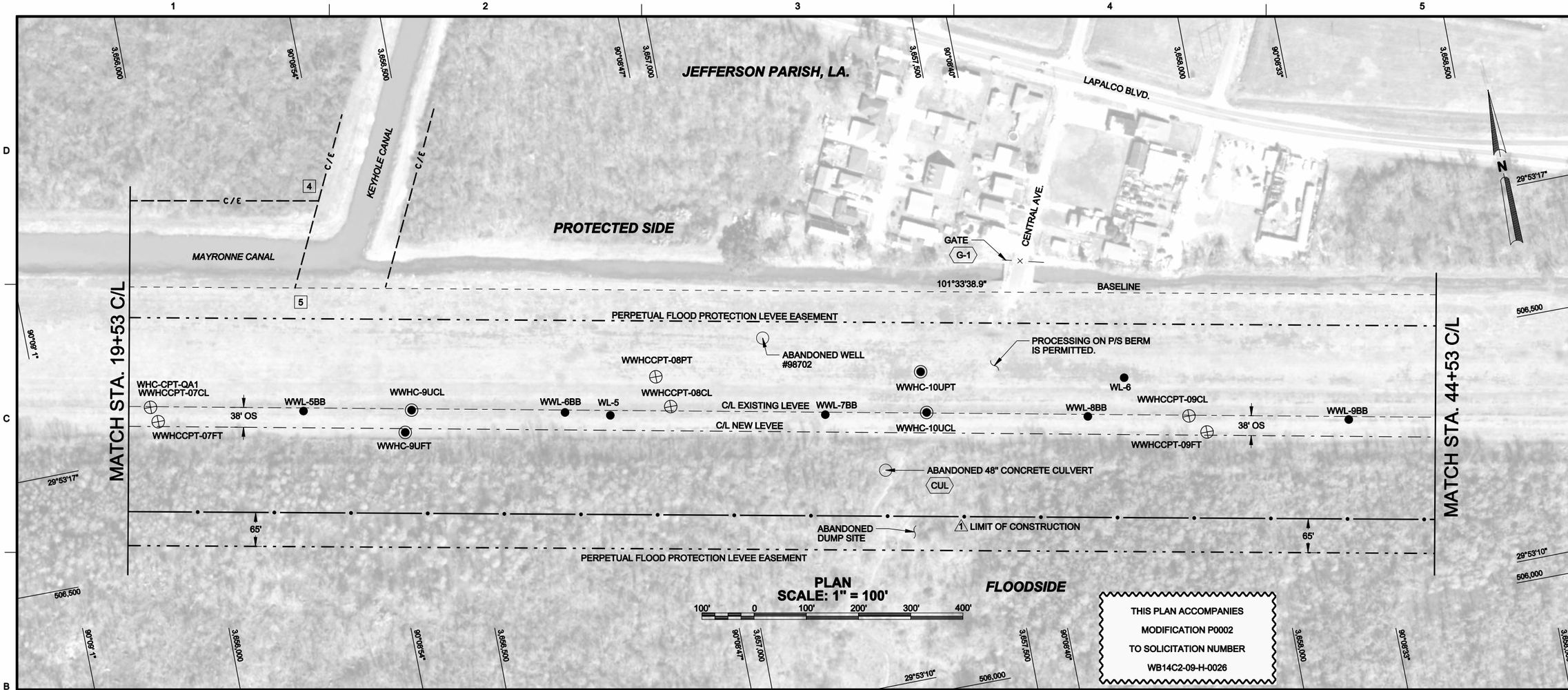
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD. # P0002 - ADDED FLOOD SIDE LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION.	04/05/11	B.J.L.

DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Landry
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Pike, P.E.
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE MATOC
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 04/05/2011
FILE NUMBER: HA-W-0026
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-09-07_C-05_C1.dgn

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

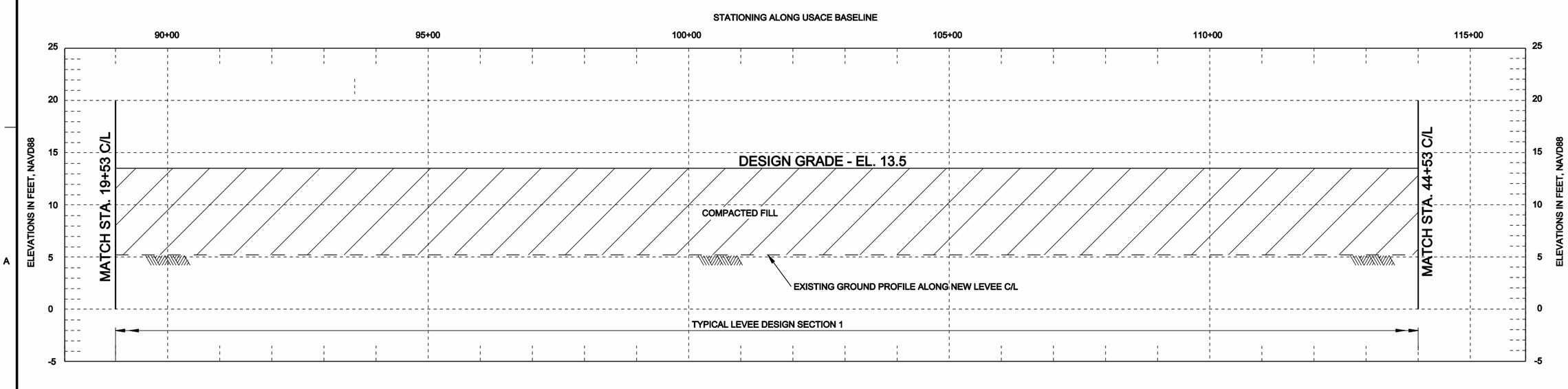
WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
PLAN AND PROFILE
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-05



PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 100'

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0002
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026



US Army Corps of Engineers®
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

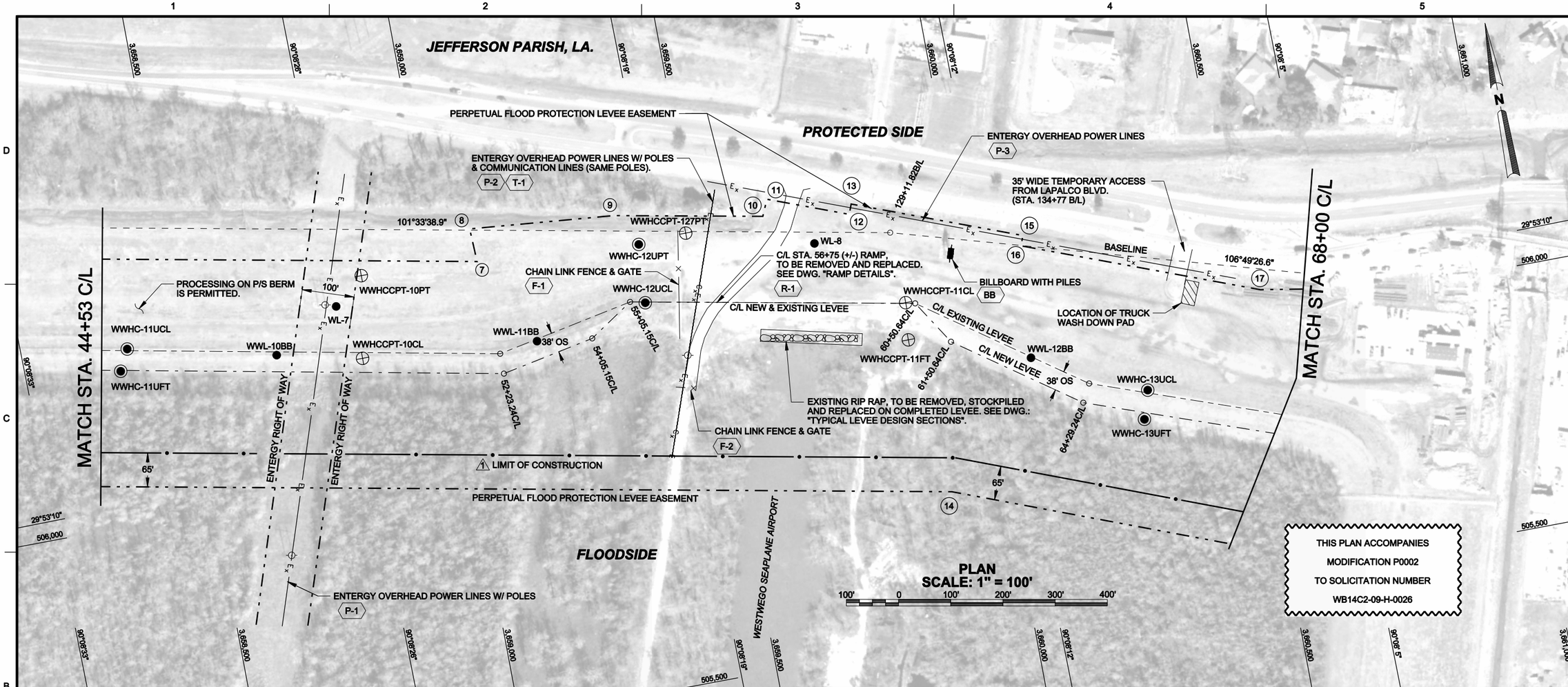
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD. # P0002 - ADDED FLOOD SIDE LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION.	04/05/11	B.J.L.

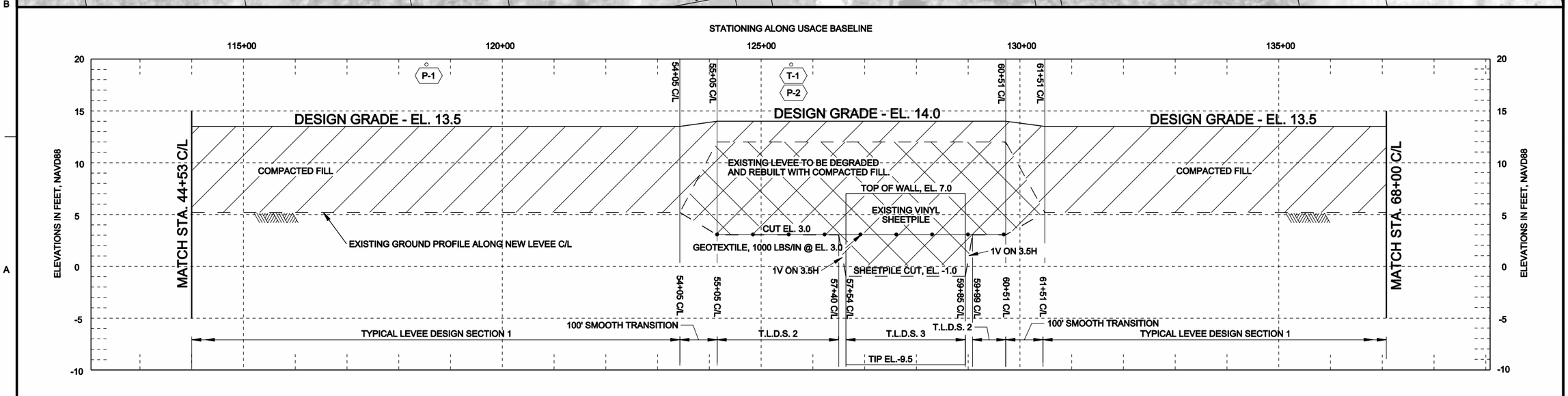
DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Pike, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: AS SHOWN
PLOT DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-09-071_C-06_C1.dgn
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: H.B.ZIONE MATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-4-40002

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
PLAN AND PROFILE
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-06





US Army Corps of Engineers®
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

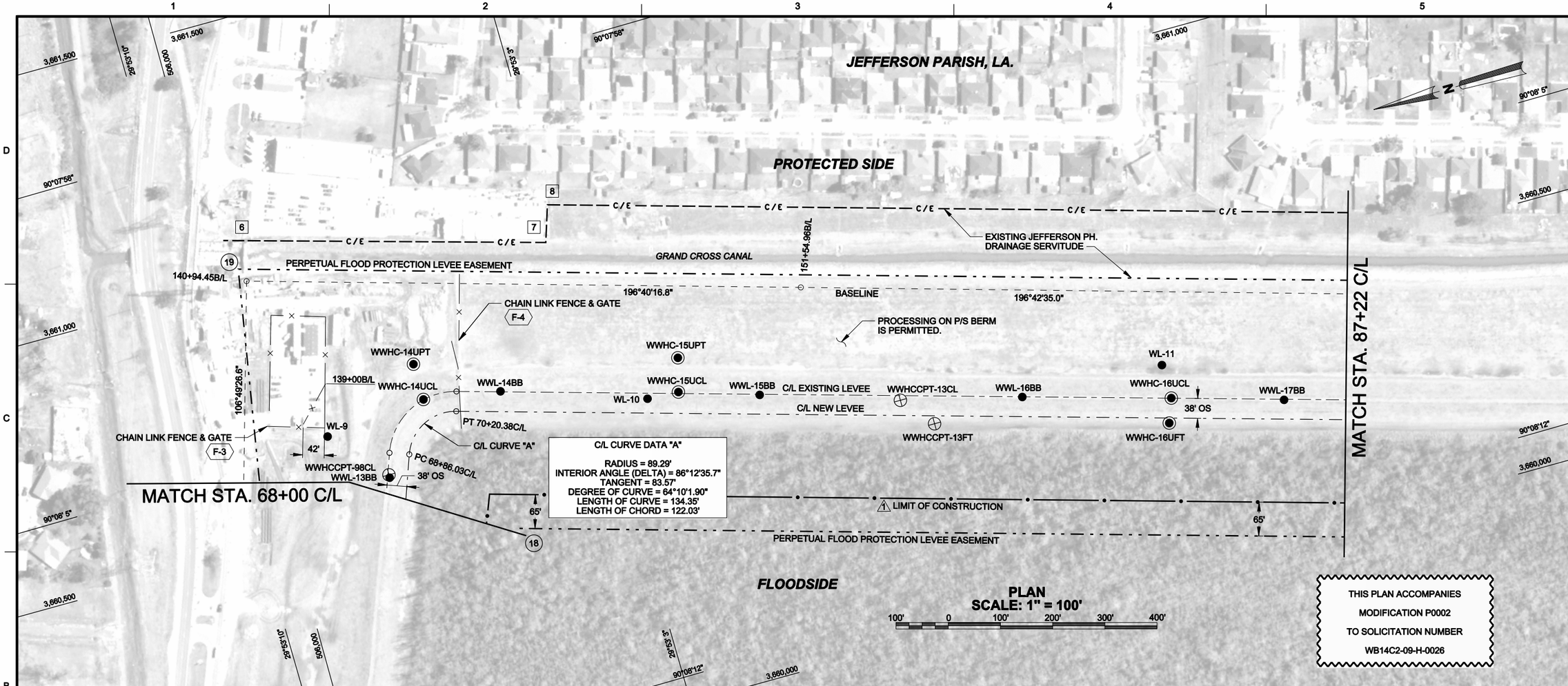
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD. # P0002 - ADDED FLOOD SIDE LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION.	04/05/11	B.J.L.

DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Pike, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 4/5/2011
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE MATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-4-40262
FILE NAME: ED-G-07T_C-07_C1.dgn
SIZE: ANSI D

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
PLAN AND PROFILE
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-07



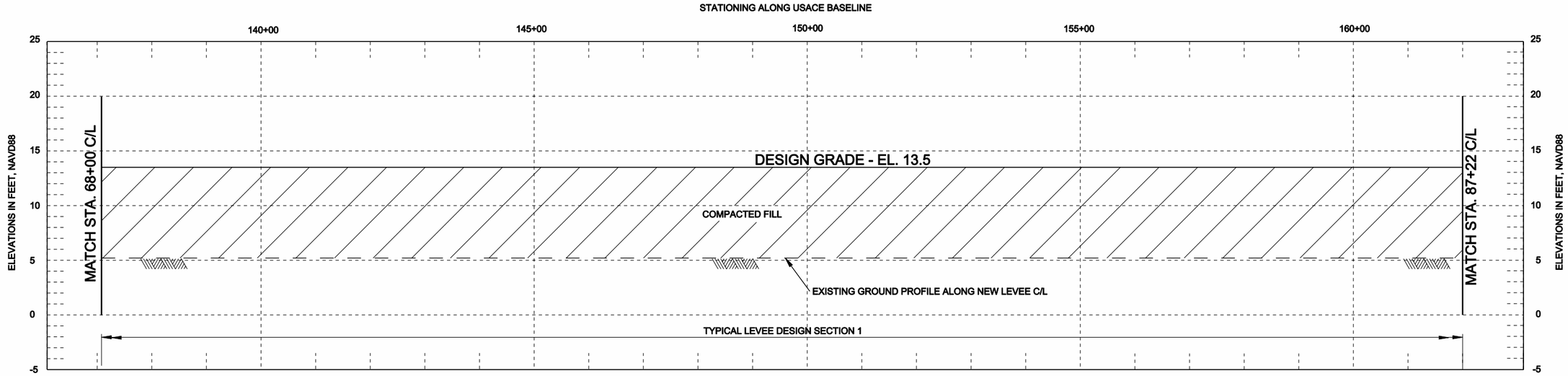
C/L CURVE DATA "A"

RADIUS = 89.29'
INTERIOR ANGLE (DELTA) = 86°12'35.7"
TANGENT = 83.57'
DEGREE OF CURVE = 64°10'1.90"
LENGTH OF CURVE = 134.35'
LENGTH OF CHORD = 122.03'

PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 100'

100' 0 100' 200' 300' 400'

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0002
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026



US Army Corps of Engineers®
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

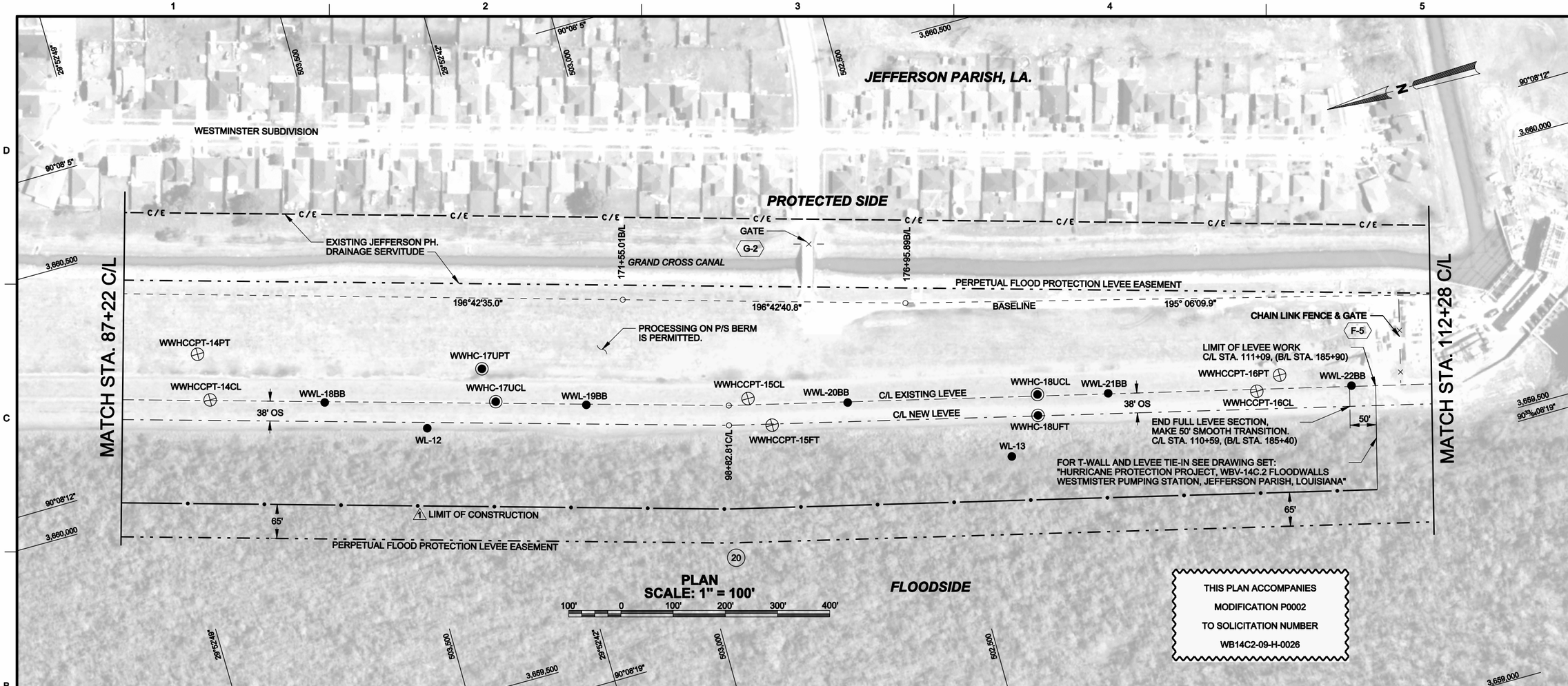
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD. # P0002 - ADDED FLOOD SIDE LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION.	04/05/11	B.J.L.

DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Pike, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 4-May-2011
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-09-071_C-08_C1.dgn
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE IMATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-4-0026

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
PLAN AND PROFILE
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-08

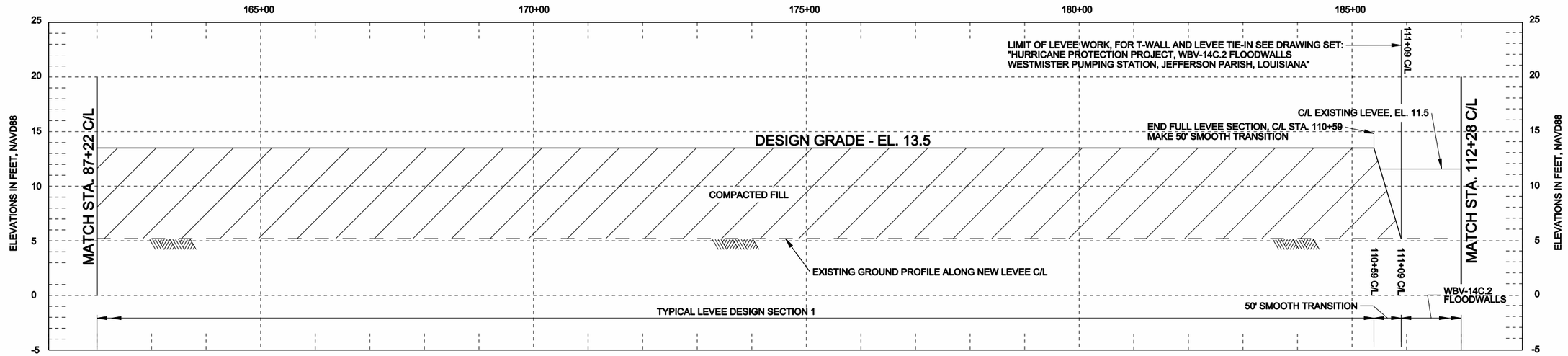


PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 100'

100' 0 100' 200' 300' 400'

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0002
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026

STATIONING ALONG USACE BASELINE



US Army Corps of Engineers®
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

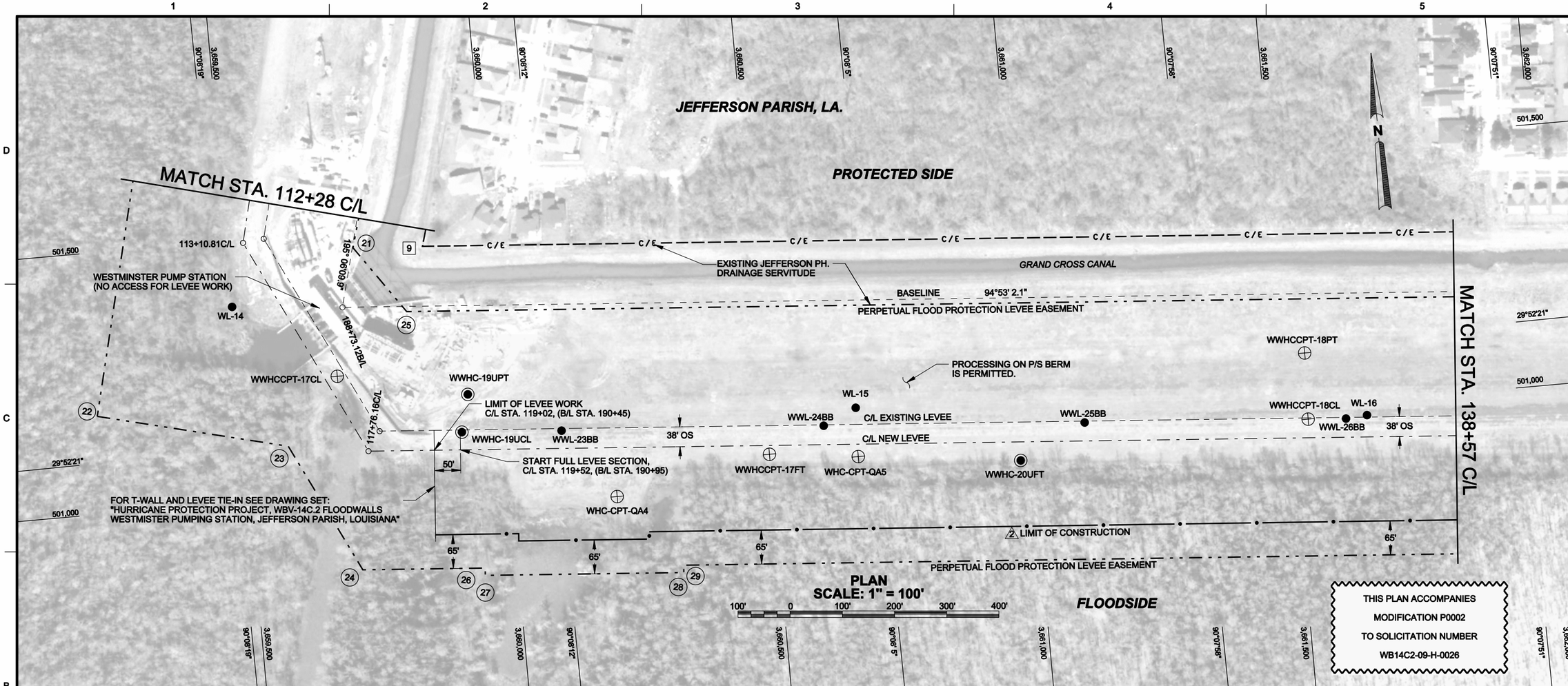
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD. # P0002 - ADDED FLOOD SIDE LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION.	04/05/11	B.J.L.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

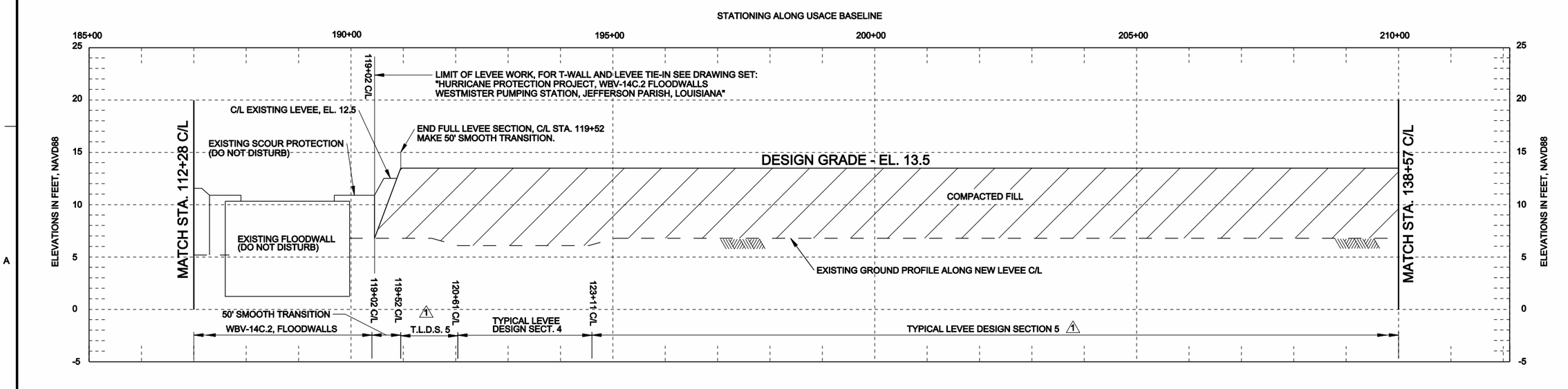
DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Landry	DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
DWN BY: B.J.L.	CKD BY: T.W.W.	SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Pike, P.E.	CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE IMTOC
PLOT SCALE: 1:1	PLOT DATE: 14-JANUARY-2011	FILE NUMBER: H-4-40662
SIZE: ANSI D	FILE NAME: ED-09-071_C-09_C1.dgn

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
PLAN AND PROFILE
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-09



PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 100'



US Army Corps of Engineers®
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

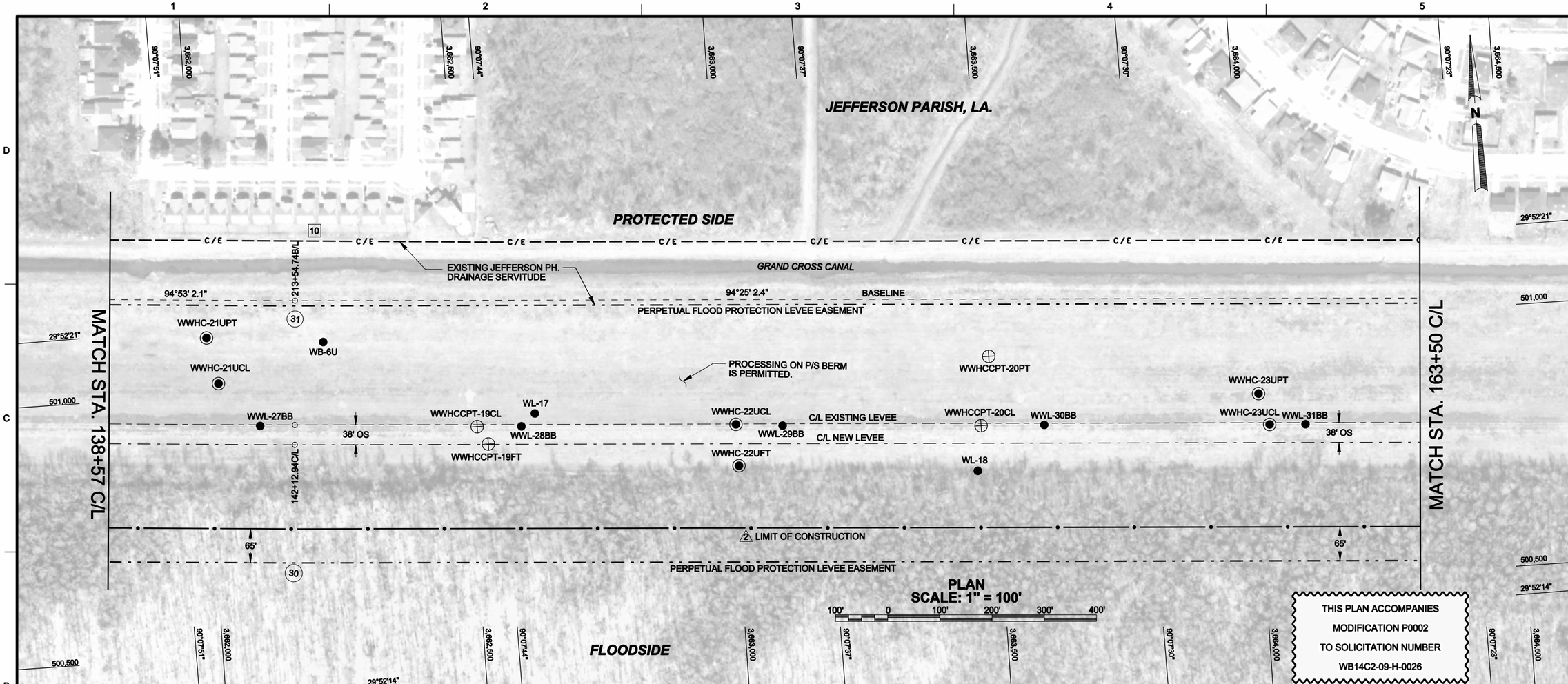
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
2	MOD# P0002 - ADDED FLOOD SIDE LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION.	04/05/11	B.J.L.
1	MOD# P0001 - REVISED TYPICAL SECTION LIMITS IN PROFILE.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Pike, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 5/4/2009
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-04-071_C-10_C1.dgn
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE IMTOC
FILE NUMBER: H-4-40026

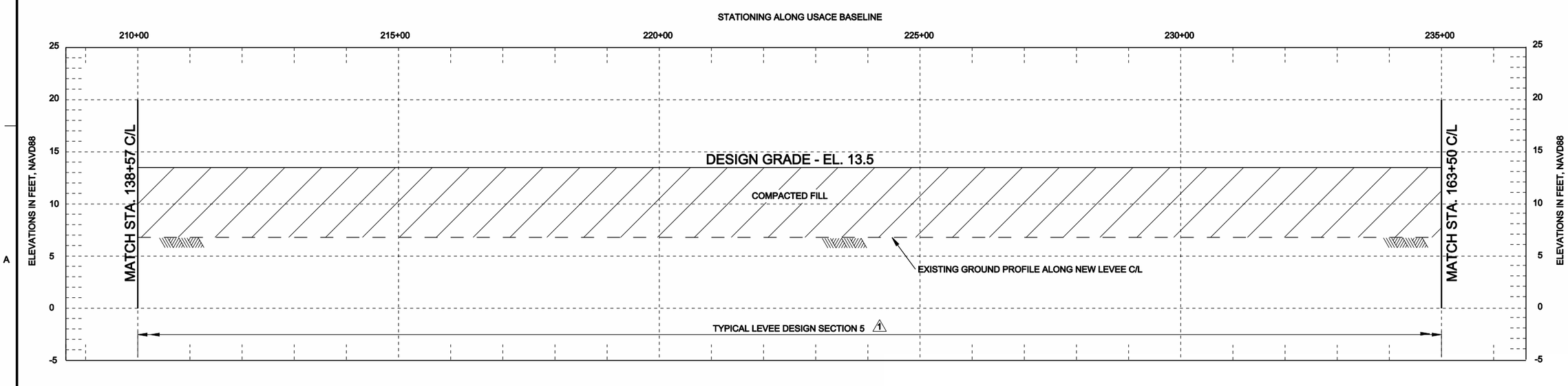
WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
PLAN AND PROFILE
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-10



PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 100'

100' 0 100' 200' 300' 400'



US Army Corps of Engineers®
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
2	MOD. # P0002 - ADDED FLOOD SIDE LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION.	04/05/11	B.J.L.
1	MOD. # P0001 - REVISED TYPICAL SECTION IN PROFILE.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

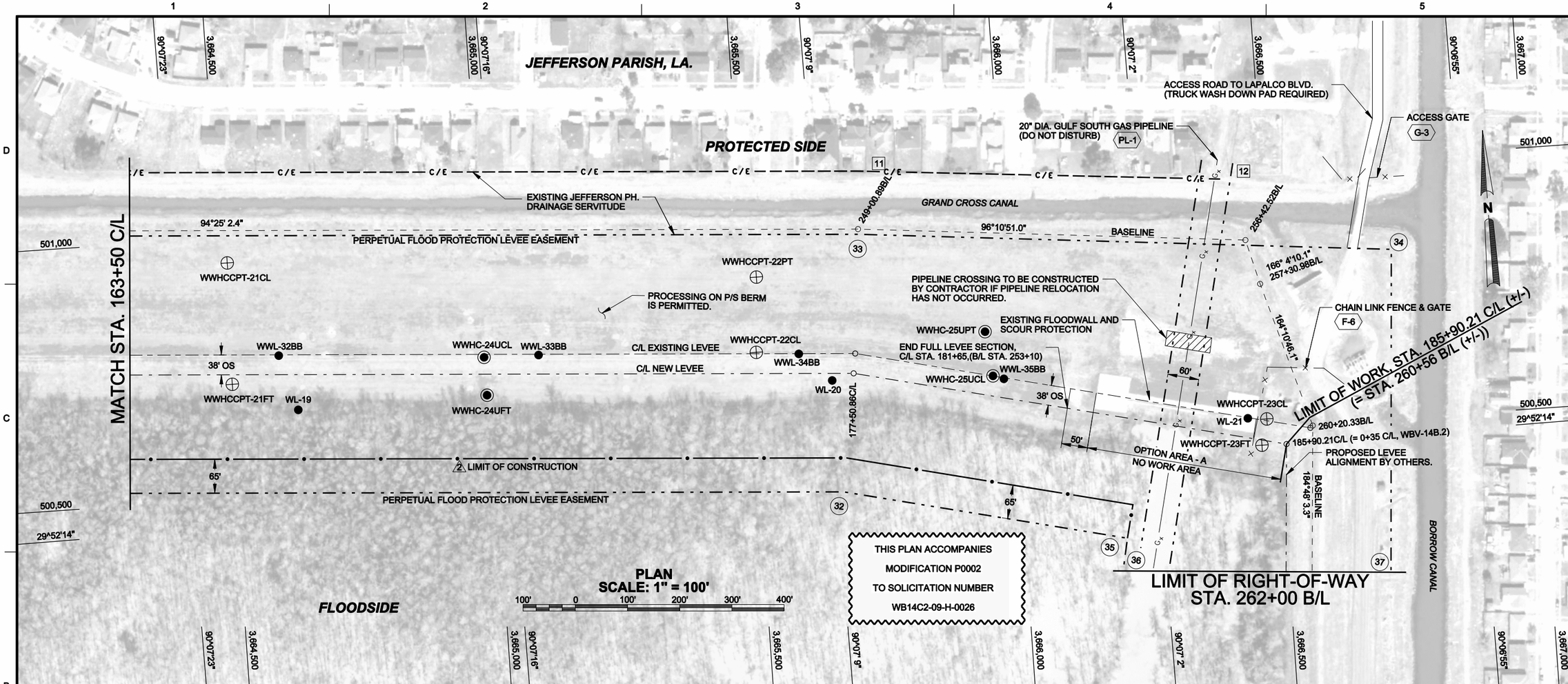
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.

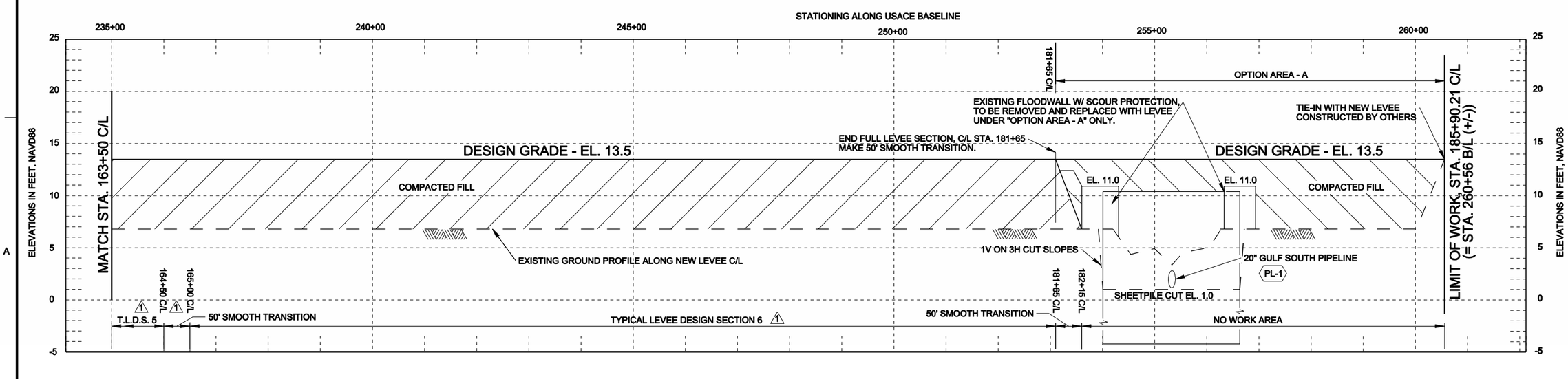
DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Pike, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: 1:1 ANSI D
PLOT DATE: 11/04/2011
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-09-07_C-11_C1.dgn
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE IMATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-4-0026

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
PLAN AND PROFILE
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-11





US Army Corps of Engineers®
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
2	MOD. # P0002 - ADDED FLOOD SIDE LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION.	04/05/11	B.J.L
1	MOD. # P0001 - REVISED TYPICAL SECTIONS & LIMITS IN PROFILE.	03/15/11	B.J.L

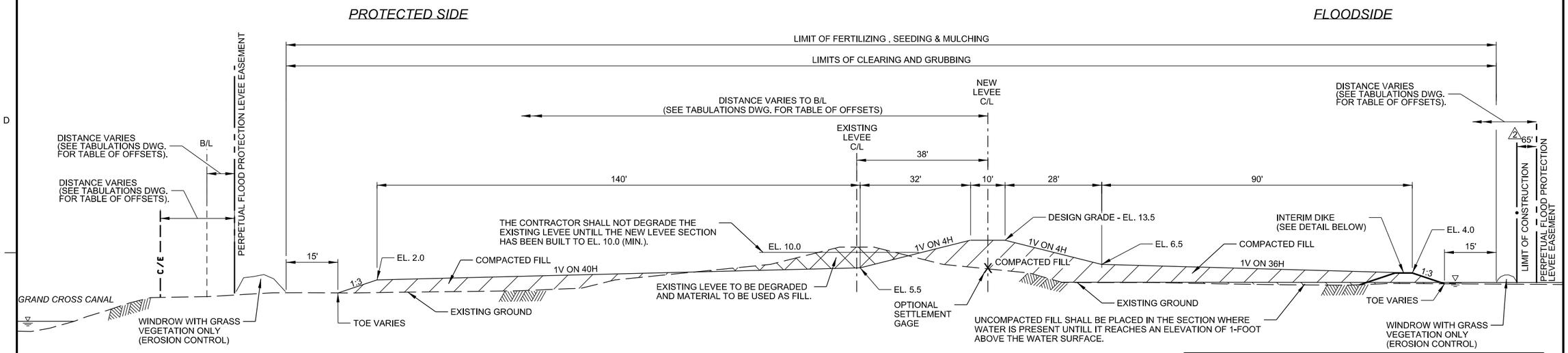
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.

DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Pike, P.E.
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE MATOC
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 11-MARCH-2011
FILE NUMBER: H4-40026
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-Sb-071_C-12_C1.dgn

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
PLAN AND PROFILE
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-12

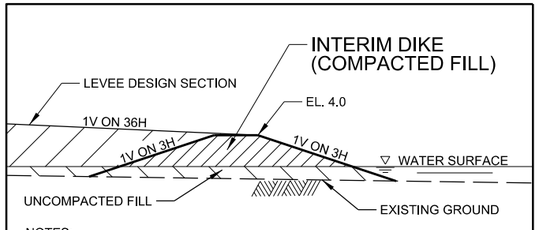


TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION 1 △1

STA. 0+69 C/L TO STA. 54+05 C/L
STA. 61+51 C/L TO STA. 110+59 C/L

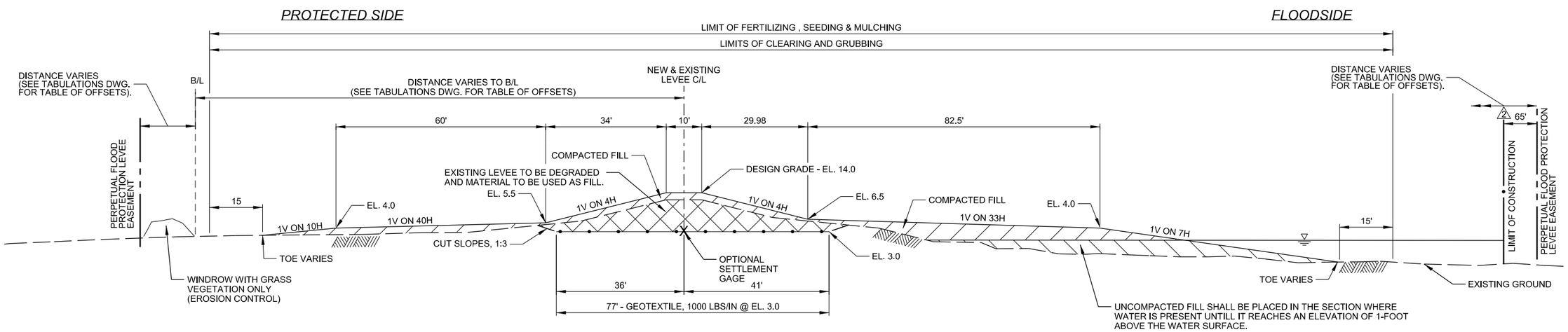
(SEE PLAN & PROFILE DWG'S. FOR TRANSITIONS BETWEEN SECTIONS)
NOT TO SCALE

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0002
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026



NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A DIKING SYSTEM TO PREVENT TIDAL INUNDATION, WHERE NECESSARY.
2. DIKE SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO FINAL LEVEE DESING SECTION.



TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION 2

STA. 55+05 C/L TO STA. 57+40 C/L
STA. 59+99 C/L TO STA. 60+51 C/L

(SEE PLAN & PROFILE DWG'S. FOR TRANSITIONS BETWEEN SECTIONS)
NOT TO SCALE

US Army Corps of Engineers
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

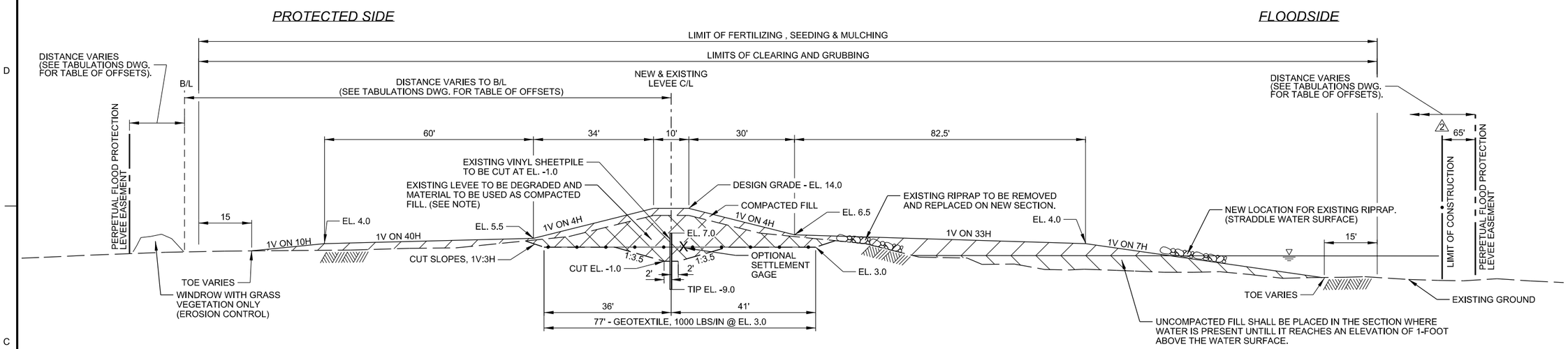
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
△2	MOD. # P0002 - ADDED FLOOD SIDE LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION.	04/05/11	B.J.L.
△1	MOD. # P0001 - REVISED LIMITS ON TYPICAL SECTION 1.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

DESIGNED BY: Wm. J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Fitts, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: AS NOTED
PLOT DATE: 15 SEP 2011
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-S9-071_C-13_C1.dgn
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: H08ZONE IMATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-4-49002

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-13



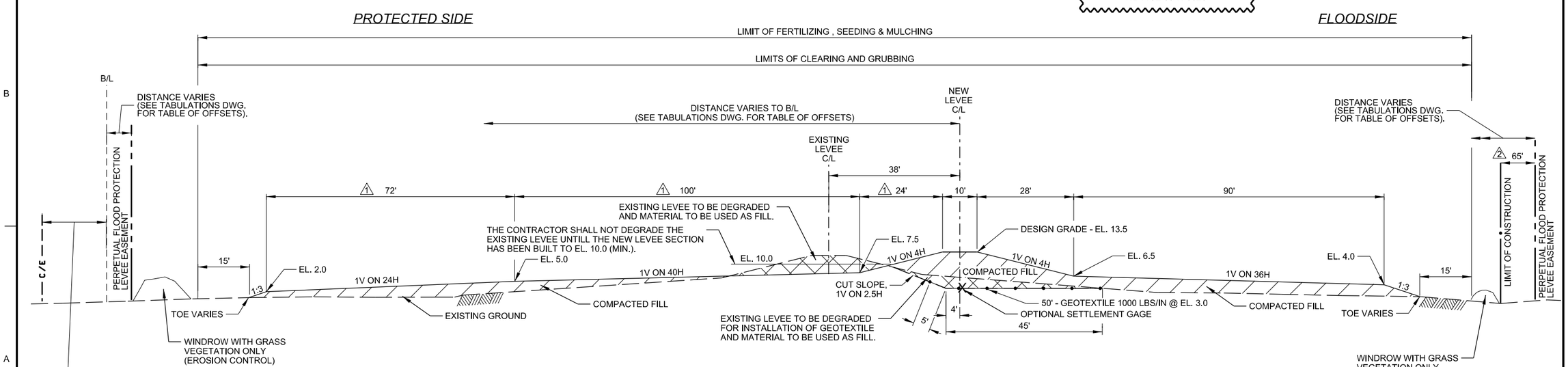
TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION 3

STA. 57+54 C/L TO STA. 59+85 C/L

(SEE PLAN & PROFILE DWG'S. FOR TRANSITIONS BETWEEN SECTIONS)
NOT TO SCALE

NOTE:
IF SAND LAYER IS ENCOUNTERED WHEN EXCAVATING IT SHALL NOT BE USED AS FILL WITHIN THE DESIGN SECTION. ALL EXCAVATED SAND SHALL BE USED AS VOID FILL FOR HOLES OUTSIDE OF THE DESIGN SECTION.

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0002
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026



TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION 4 △1

STA. 120+61 C/L TO STA. 123+11 C/L

(SEE PLAN & PROFILE DWG'S. FOR TRANSITIONS BETWEEN SECTIONS)
NOT TO SCALE

US Army Corps of Engineers
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

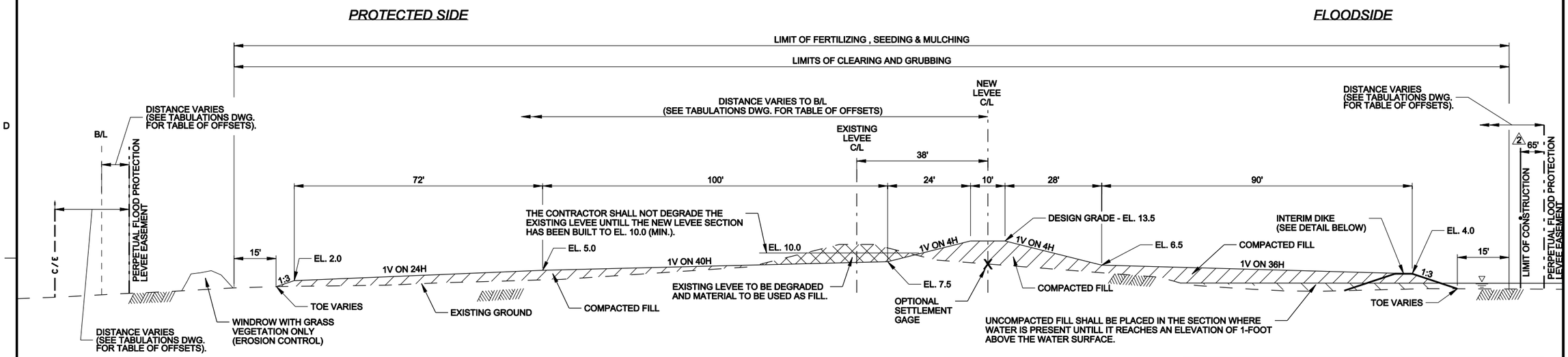
MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
△2	MOD.# P0002 - ADDED FLOOD SIDE LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION.	04/05/11	B.J.L.
△1	MOD.# P0001 - REVISED TYP. SEC. 4.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

DESIGNED BY: Bill J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Elsworth J. Pilie, P.E.
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE 1MATOC
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 04/05/2011
FILE NUMBER: H-04-0002
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-59-27_C-14_C1.dgn

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-14

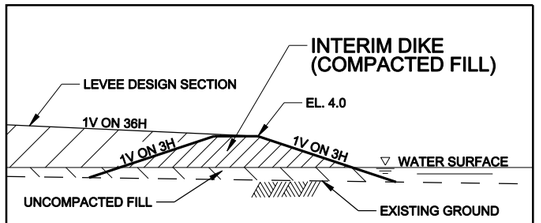


1 TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION 5

STA. 119+52 C/L TO STA. 120+61 C/L
STA. 123+11 C/L TO STA. 164+50 C/L

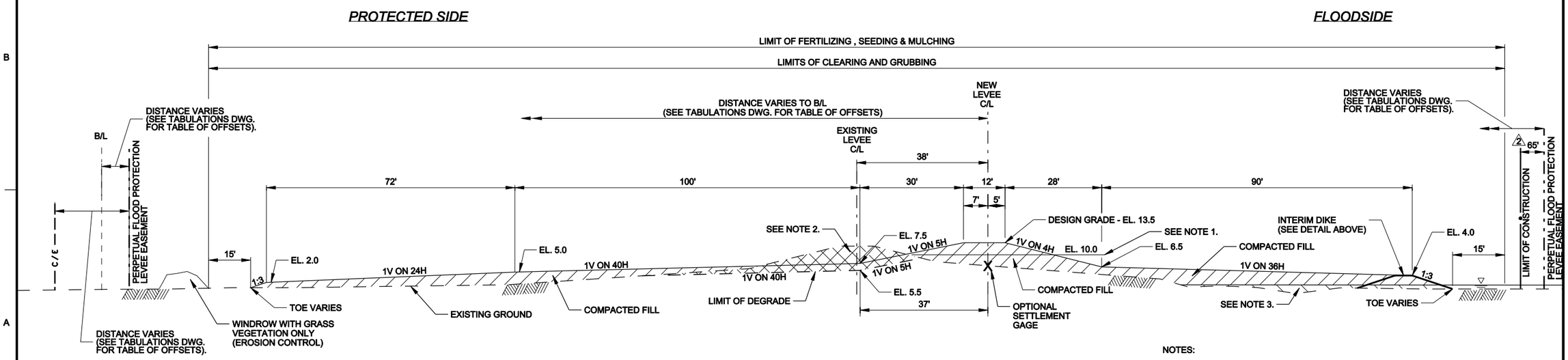
(SEE PLAN & PROFILE DWG'S. FOR TRANSITIONS BETWEEN SECTIONS)
NOT TO SCALE

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0002
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026



NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A DIKING SYSTEM TO PREVENT TIDAL INUNDATION, WHERE NECESSARY.
2. DIKE SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO FINAL LEVEE DESING SECTION.



1 TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION 6

STA. 165+00 C/L TO STA. 181+65 C/L

(SEE PLAN & PROFILE DWG'S. FOR TRANSITIONS BETWEEN SECTIONS)
NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DEGRADE THE EXISTING LEVEE UNTILL THE NEW LEVEE SECTION HAS BEEN BUILT TO EL. 10.0 (MIN.).
2. EMBANKMENT WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DEGRADE SHALL BE REMOVED FROM SITE UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE BY THE CONTRACTING OFFICERS REPRESENTATIVE.
3. UNCOMPACTED FILL SHALL BE PLACED IN THE SECTION WHERE WATER IS PRESENT UNTILL IT REACHES AN ELEVATION OF 1-FOOT ABOVE THE WATER SURFACE.

US Army Corps of Engineers®
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
2	MOD. # P0002 - ADDED FLOOD SIDE LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION.	04/05/11	B.J.L.
1	MOD. # P0001 - ADDED NEW DWG. WITH TYPICAL SECTIONS 5 & 6.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

DESIGNED BY: Billy J. Landry
DWN BY: B.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: Ellsworth J. Pike, P.E.
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 04/05/2011
SIZE: ANSI D
FILE NAME: ED-S-9171_C-14A_C1.dgn
DATE: 14-OCTOBER-2009
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0028
CONTRACT NO.: HUBZONE MATOC
FILE NUMBER: H-A-46052

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
TYPICAL LEVEE DESIGN SECTION
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-14A

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
P. O. BOX 60267
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70160-0267

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF

OCT 2 8 2011

Contracting Division

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046-0008, WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA, Modification 05, CO-005

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip St.
Thibodaux, La 70301

Gentlemen:

Attached is the duplicate original of a Standard Form 30 (SF 30) change order for Modification 05, CO-005.

In accordance with Contract Clause, FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES, you are required to submit a proposal within 2 weeks of the receipt of this change order. Another modification will be issued upon agreement of price and time. This change has been assigned CIN-019; any further correspondence relative thereto should make reference to this number. The proposal should be broken down in sufficient detail for the analysis of the elements of labor, equipment, materials, supplies, and include appropriate markups, any contract time changes and impacts as a result of this change. If a subcontractor's quotation is used, it must also be sufficiently detailed for analysis of the aforementioned elements. Your proposal should be sent to this office, Attn: Rachel W. Spears.

Please acknowledge receipt by signing and dating the copy of this letter and returning it to this office.

Sincerely,

Cynthia A. Nicholas

Cynthia A .Nicholas
Contracting Officer

Enclosure

I acknowledge receipt of this letter:

Signed: _____ Date: _____

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES	
J	1	3

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO.(If applicable)
05	28-Oct-2011	W42HEM01046505	

6. ISSUED BY CODE W912P8

USACE, CONTRACTING DIVISION
ATTN: CEMVN-CT, ROOM 172
7400 LEAKE AVE.
NEW ORLEANS LA 70118-3651

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE

See Item 6

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)
PHYLWAY CONSTRUCTION, L.L.C.
PHYLLIS ADAMS
310 ST PHILLIP STREET
THIBODAUX LA 70301-3150

CODE 4YQ96 FACILITY CODE

	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
	9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
X	10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. W912P8-09-D-0046-0008
X	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 14-Jun-2010

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offer ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)
See Schedule

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

X A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

☐ C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☒ is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)
Modification Control Number: b2ctrraw12235

The above numbered contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified to perform exploratory trenching as directed by the Administrative Contracting Officer (ACO) in the field.

Reference No. R00018
CO-005 Exploratory Trenching

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) CYNTHIA A NICHOLAS / CONTRACTING OFFICER TEL: 504-862-2303 EMAIL: Cindy.A.Nicholas@mvn02.usace.army.mil	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY Cynthia A. Nicholas (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 28-Oct-2011

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CO-005 Exploratory Trenching

The contract for WBV-14c.2 – Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified to perform exploratory trenching as directed by the Administrative Contracting Officer (ACO) in the field.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT DRAWINGS

There are no changes to the Contract Drawings.

C. CHANGE IN SPECIFICATIONS

There are no changes to the Contract Specifications.

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is unchanged.
The total price of this change shall not exceed $600,000.00. When the Contractor approaches 75% of the not-to-exceed amount, he/she shall notify the Contracting Officer.

E. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall remain unchanged by this modification.

F. CLOSING STATEMENT

No partial payments will be made under this modification. Payment for work required by this change will be directed by a separate formal modification which will contain an agreed upon equitable adjustment.

You are directed to immediately proceed with this change.

SECTION 00010 - SOLICITATION CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by $600,000.00 from $28,988,737.60 to $29,588,737.60.

CLIN 0037 is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0037		1	Lump Sum	$600,000.00	$600,000.00
	Exploratory Trenching FFP FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: W42HEM01046505				
				NET AMT	$600,000.00
	ACRN AA CIN: W42HEM01046505000000000000037				$600,000.00

INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 0037:

INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
N/A	N/A	N/A	Government

SECTION 00800 - SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by $600,000.00 from $28,988,737.60 to $29,588,737.60.

CLIN 0037:
Funding on CLIN 0037 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AA

CIN: W42HEM01046505000000000000037

Acctng Data: 96 NA X 3122.0000 B2 X 08 2412 076243 96162 3230 0B07L0 NA 0B07L0

Increase: $600,000.00

Total: $600,000.00

(End of Summary of Changes)

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

OCT 2 6 2011

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (09-D-0046(0008)-C-0027)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Enclosed for your file is the duplicate original of Modification 1J for the subject contract.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 / 3

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
IJ	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301

CODE | FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER

X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)
14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESUL IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA
See Page 2.
Contract Amount Increased $25,875.22.

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

☐ A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B)

☐ C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:

X FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return original and 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00015

CIN-008 Patch and Plug Handling Holes

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
PHYLLIS ADAMS, OWNER		Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 10/11/11	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 10/24/11

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008 Reference No. R00015
Modification No: 15
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Continued)

Funds in the amount of $25,875.22 are available for obligation on Obligation Line Item 0003, FWI 51H99H, PR&C W42HEM 01046505, PR&C Line Item 03

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CIN-008 Patch and Plug Handling Holes

The contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified as follows: Padeyes or properly attached slings are preferred for handling H-Piles. If the Contractor elects to use handling holes, he shall drill handling holes in the flanges of the steel H-piling. The Contractor shall not burn handling holes in the flanges of the steel H-piling. The diameter of the hole shall not exceed 1.5 inches; only two holes per location. If the holes are located within the upper third of the H-Pile, the contractor shall plug weld the holes, and 1/2" x 4" x 4" minimum steel backing plates shall be welded to the inside of the flange. If the holes are located below the upper third of the H-pile, the cover plate and plug weld are not required. The holes shall be located no less than 2' from the lower end of the pile. The contractor shall repair any coating that is damaged.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Add the following paragraph under Section 31 62 16.00 12 as follows:

"1.2.2.4 Payment for CIN-008

CIN-008 represents the requirements to weld steel backing plates over H-pile handling holes. CIN-008 shall not be measured for payment. Payment for CIN-008 shall be made at the contract lump sum price for "H-Pile Handling Holes". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for CIN-008."

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is increased by $25,875.22.

New CLINs

CLIN No.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	CHANGE AMOUNT
0040	H-Pile Handling Holes	1.00LS	$25,875.22	$25,875.22

Total Change Amount $25,875.22

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall remain unchanged by this modification.

E. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008 Reference No. R00015
Modification No: 15
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

attributable to the changes ordered, for all delays, impacts and extended overhead related thereto, and for performance of the change within the time frame stated.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

JAN 17 2012

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (09-D-0046(0008)-C-0028)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Enclosed for your file is the duplicate original of Modification 1K for the subject contract.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 / 2

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
1K	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301

CODE | FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER

X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)
14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDG EMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESUL IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA
See Page 2.
Contract Amount Increased $20,852.90.

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

☐ A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return original and 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00014
CIN-005 Sheet Pile Connection
See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
PHYLLIS ADAMS, OWNER	Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED: 10/11/11
16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED: 10/19/11

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008 Reference No. R00014
Modification No: 1K
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Continued)

Funds in the amount of $20,852.90 are available for obligation on Obligation Line Item 0003, FWI 51H99H, PR&C W42HEM 01046505, PR&C Line Item 03

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CIN-005 Sheet Pile Connection

Contractor needs to make a Male/Female connection with the sheetpile at the T-wall/I-wall transition and needs to use a Bullhead joint to accomplish the connection.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Add the following paragraph under Section 31 41 16.00 12 as follows:

"1.5.5 Payment for CIN-005

CIN-005 represents the requirements to purchase and install a bullhead adapter to connect the new and existing sheet pile. CIN-005 shall not be measured for payment. Payment for CIN-005 shall be made at the contract lump sum price for "Bullhead Adapter". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for CIN-005."

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is increased by $20,852.90.

New CLINs

CLIN No.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	CHANGE AMOUNT
0039	Bullhead Adapter	1.00LS	$20,852.90	$20,852.90

Total Change Amount $20,852.90

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall remain unchanged by this modification.

E. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable to the changes ordered, for all delays, impacts and extended overhead related thereto, and for performance of the change within the time frame stated.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

JAN 12 2012

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (09-D-0046(0008)-C-0031)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Enclosed for your file is the duplicate original of Modification 1L for the subject contract.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 / 2

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
1L	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY *(If other than item 6)* CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR *(No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)*

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301

CODE | FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED *(SEE ITEM 11)*

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER

X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED *(SEE ITEM 13)*
14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA
See Page 2.
Contract Amount Increased $27,600.00.

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

☐ A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: *(Specify Authority)* THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES *(Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.)* SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES

D. OTHER *(Specify type of modification and authority)*

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return original and 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION *(Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)*

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00016

CIN-003 Def CO-002, Extend Perm Section

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER *(Type or print)*		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER *(Type or print)*	
PHYLLIS ADAMS, OWNER		Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR *(Signature of person authorized to sign)*	15C. DATE SIGNED 10/24/11	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY *(Signature of Contracting Officer)*	16C. DATE SIGNED 1/11/12

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008 Reference No. R00016
Modification No: 1L
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Continued)

Funds in the amount of *$27,600.00 are available for obligation on Obligation Line Item 0001, FWI 0B07L0, PR&C W42HEM 01046505, PR&C Line Item 1

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CIN-003 Def CO-002, Extend Berm Section

WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified to definitize Modification 1F which required the extension of the berm section from Station 111+09 to 113+36.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Add the following paragraph under Section 31 24 00.00 12 Part 1.4.1.1 as follows:

"Payment for CIN-003

CIN-003 represents the definitization of Modification 1F, which required the contractor to extend the berm section from Station 111+09 to 113+36. CIN-003 shall be measured for payment. Payment for CIN-003 shall be made at the contract unit price for "Embankment, Uncompacted Fill". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for CIN-003."

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is increased by $27,600.00.

Quantity Changes

CLIN No.	DESCRIPTION	CHANGE IN QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	CHANGE AMOUNT
0010	Embankment, Uncompacted Fill	1,200.00CY	$23.00/CY	$27,600.00

Total Change Amount $27,600.00

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall be extended by 3 calendar days by reason of this modification.

E. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable to the changes ordered, for all delays, impacts and extended overhead related thereto, and for performance of the change within the time frame stated.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

NOV 18 2011

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (09-D-0046(0008)-C-0033)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Enclosed for your file is the duplicate original of Modification 1M for the subject contract.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 / 3

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
IM	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301

CODE FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

X 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

Contract Amount Increased $11,668.83.

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

☐ A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return original and 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00017

CIN-016 Remove CMP & Scour Prot.

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
PHYLLIS ADAMS, OWNER	Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign) — 15C. DATE SIGNED 11/4/11	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer) — 16C. DATE SIGNED 11/15/11

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008 Reference No. R0001
Modification No:
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Continued)

Funds in the amount of $ $11,668.83 are available for obligation on Obligation Line Item 0006, FWI 20376C, PR&C W42HEM 10564031, PR&C Line Item 0001

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CIN-016 Remove CMP & Scour Prot.

Require the contractor to remove an abandoned 30" CMP culvert.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT DRAWINGS

Replace Dwgs C-04 & C-10 with Dwgs. C-04 dated 05/03/11 & C-10 dated 05/03/11, attached.

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Contract Specifications.
(a). Section 02 41 00 - DEMOLITION:

Replace PART 1, GENERAL, with: "The work covered by this section consists of furnishing all equipment, material and labor required to perform all operations necessary for demolition of floodwall by cutting vinyl sheetpile below ground surface in the vicinity of Sta. 57+80 C/L; cutting
steel sheetpile below ground surface; and removal of all concrete armor protection in the vicinity of Sta. 182+50 C/L; the excavation, removal of a 30-inch CMP culvert, backfilling void with embankment and removal of all concrete scour protection from the canal bank in the vicinity of Sta.
122+11 C/L, as specified herein and according to the contract drawings. Demolition and removal from job site shall include the concrete armor protection on the levee slopes, the concrete scour protection on the canal bank, the removal by cutting of the existing steel and vinyl sheetpile walls
to the elevations specified on the drawings, and the removal by excavation of the 30-inch CMP culvert."

PART 3, EXECUTION, Add Paragraph: "3.3 REMOVAL OF 30-INCH CMP CULVERT AND CONCRETE SCOUR PROTECTION (VICINITY OF STA. 122+11 C/L)

The contractor shall remove the 78-foot, 30-inch CMP culvert and concrete scour protection as indicated on the drawings. The contractor shall excavate only what is required to remove the culvert and concrete scour protection from the existing ground. The excavated material shall be used for backfilling the void caused by removal operations. Additional fill
material shall be required to fill the remaining void to match the existing grade surrounding the area of operations. Additional fill material shall be in accordance with Section 31 23 00.00 12 EMBANKMENT, paragraph Compacted Fill. The removed culvert, all concrete scour protection and associated debris shall be removed from the job site at no additional cost to the Government."

PART 3, EXECUTION, Edit title "3.3 DISPOSITION OF MATERIALS" To "3.4 DISPOSITION OF MATERIALS".

PART 3, EXECUTION, Edit title "3.3.1 Disposal of Materials" To "3.4.1 Disposal of Materials".

Add the following paragraph under Section 02 41 00 1.4.1.2 as follows:

"Payment for CIN-016

CIN-016 represents the requirements to remove and dispose of an abandoned 30-inch CMP located on the protected side of the levee and the backfilling of the void created from the removal.

The mobilization and demobilzation of the equipment and manpower required to perform the work shall not be measured for payment. Payment shall be made at the contract lump sum price for "Mob/Demob of Equipment For CMP Removal".

The excavation, removal, disposal, and backfilling required to complete the work shall be measured for payment. Payment shall be made at the contract unit price for "Remove/Dispose 30" CMP".

Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for CIN-016."

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is increased by $11,668.83.

New CLINs

CLIN No.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	CHANGE AMOUNT
0041	Mob/Demob of Equipment For CMP Removal	1.00LS	$820.59	$820.59
0042	Remove/Dispose 30" CMP	78.00LF	$139.08/LF	$10,848.24

Total Change Amount $11,668.83

E. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall remain unchanged by this modification.

F. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable to the changes ordered, for all delays, impacts and extended overhead related thereto, and for performance of the change within the time frame stated.

TABULATIONS OF PERPETUAL FLOOD PROTECTION LEVEE EASEMENT

P.I.	B/L STATION	DISTANCES MEASURED FROM BASELINE	AZIMUTH	X - COORDINATE	Y - COORDINATE	P.I.	B/L STATION	DISTANCES MEASURED FROM BASELINE	AZIMUTH	X - COORDINATE	Y - COORDINATE
1	67+75.00	304.5'	RT.	3653683.834	507408.047	20	173+62.22	463.3'	RT.	3659652.097	502942.060
2	67+75.00	115.0'	RT.	3653837.042	507519.524	21	187+57.33	1.2'	LT.	3659739.901	501485.135
3	68+06.00	137.4'	RT.	3653837.089	507481.118	22	188+73.12	513.5'	202°14'24.1"	3659223.913	501187.100
4	69+40.30	130.0'	RT.	3653921.883	507378.885	23	188+73.12	285.5'	202°14'24.1"	3659582.842	501097.610
5	69+92.80	292.6'	RT.	3653821.452	507238.855	24	189+04.84	503.0'	RT.	3659703.891	500849.400
6	69+94.62	534.3'	228° 13' 57.06"	3653767.598	506951.787	25	189+95.92	10.0'	RT.	3659831.486	501334.235
7	121+21.88	60.0'	RT.	3659080.848	506374.811	26	191+39.12	503.0'	RT.	3659937.423	500831.901
8	121+07.28	2.4'	LT.	3659078.386	506438.777	27	191+39.12	517.0'	RT.	3659938.375	500817.957
9	123+82.71	29.5'	LT.	3659353.925	506412.985	28	195+19.00	517.0'	RT.	3660315.190	500789.550
10	126+68.06	29.8'	LT.	3659634.099	506358.984	29	195+19.00	503.0'	RT.	3660316.243	500803.548
11	126+75.55	62.5'	LT.	3659647.702	506389.710	30	213+54.74	502.0'	202°14'24.1"	3662148.956	500667.182
12	128+33.40	34.6'	LT.	3659797.333	506332.223	31	213+54.74	10.0'	202°14'24.1"	3662183.674	501157.960
13	128+36.90	54.3'	LT.	3659804.516	506350.925	32	248+72.17	503.0'	RT.	3665660.207	500432.023
14	130+77.83	481.8'	RT.	3659892.568	505774.383	33	249+00.78	10.0'	RT.	3665721.565	500922.025
15	131+65.12	18.3'	LT.	3660118.376	506231.112	34	257+56.45	256.4'	LT.	3666737.562	500622.890
16	131+83.27	0.7'	RT.	3660109.191	506212.410	35	262+37.45	295.8'	RT.	3666195.848	500306.059
17	136+27.48	39.6'	RT.	3660544.044	506045.344	36	263+00.00	361.7'	RT.	3666183.271	500244.272
18	136+28.20	530.0'	RT.	3660407.681	505574.241	37	263+00.00	151.0'	LT.	3666694.501	500206.798
19	140+94.45	28.0'	71°50'[illegible]	3661029.590	505962.243						

TABULATIONS OF NEW LEVEE CENTERLINE

C/L STATION P.I.	B/L STATION	DISTANCES MEASURED FROM BASELINE	AZIMUTH	X - COORDINATE	Y - COORDINATE
0+00.00	69+94.62	268.7'	20°19'53.17"	3653965.723	507157.510
18+39.83	87+94.35	266.4'	RT.	3655771.996	506805.948
52+23.24	121+67.14	274.1'	RT.	3659091.776	506154.595
54+05.15	123+43.08	205.7'	RT.	3659270.274	506189.667
55+05.15	124+14.98	135.6'	RT.	3659354.223	506244.868
60+50.64	129+72.63	129.9'	RT.	3659889.846	506141.615
61+50.64	130+48.04	196.4'	RT.	3659943.708	506056.788
64+29.24	133+11.24	287.7'	RT.	3660170.906	505895.533
68+86.03	137+67.25	315.9'	RT.	3660600.789	505741.081
70+20.38	144+98.45	244.5'	RT.	3660656.442	505632.478
98+82.81	173+61.17	238.1'	RT.	3659868.782	502880.559
113+10.81	187+82.59	207.8'	RT.	3659531.205	501493.033
117+78.16	184+17.23	276.1'	RT.	3659734.888	501074.621
142+12.94	213+54.74	275.9'	RT.	3662164.862	500892.623
177+50.86	249+00.89	276.2'	RT.	3665894.927	500657.049
185+90.21	260+55.92	50.0'	RT.	3666511.985	500464.908

TABULATIONS OF EXISTING JEFFERSON PARISH DRAINAGE EASEMENT

P.I.	B/L STATION	DISTANCES MEASURED FROM BASELINE	AZIMUTH
1	67+63.[illegible]	162.39'	LT.
2	68+01.[illegible]	243.61'	LT.
3	70+74.[illegible]	157.25'	LT.
4	92+62.[illegible]	188.81'	LT.
5	92+17.[illegible]	11.04'	RT.
6	140+54.[illegible]	90.50'	75°41'57.2"
7	146+60.[illegible]	81.39'	LT.
8	146+68.[illegible]	153.13'	LT.
9	190+27.[illegible]	114.57'	LT.
10	213+54.[illegible]	111.42'	LT.
11	249+00.[illegible]	111.02'	LT.
12	255+57.[illegible]	115.42'	LT.

TABULATIONS OF FACILITIES WITHIN THE PERPETUAL FLOOD PROTECTION LEVEE EASEMENT

ITEM	OWNER	DESCRIPTION	B/L STATION	DISPOSITION
CUL	ABANDONED	48" CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT	103+50(+/-) \ 350' RT	o (1) (B)
G-1	WJLD	GATE @ CENTRAL AVE.	106+07(+/-) \ 60' LT	△
P-1	ENTERGY	AERIAL TRANSMISSION LINES W/ POLES	118+53(+/-)	• • (2) (A)
F-1	WJLD	CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE	125+10(+/-)	• (1)
T-1	AT&T	AERIAL TELEPHONE CABLE W/ POLES	125+83(+/-)	• • (2) (A)
P-2	ENTERGY	AERIAL POWERLINE	125+63(+/-)	• • (2) (A)
F-2	PRIVATE	CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE	125+38(+/-) \ 250' RT	• (1)
R-1	PRIVATE	RAMP	125+85(+/-) \ ON C/L	• (1)
BB	PRIVATE	BILLBOARD WITH PILE FOUNDATION	130+30 (+/-) \ 30' RT	o (3) (A)
P-3	ENTERGY	AERIAL POWER LINES W/ POLES	125+63 - 138+15 (ALONG LAPALCO)	▲
F-3	WJLD	CHAIN LINK FENCE	138+15(+/-) \ 164' RT	• (1)
F-4	WJLD	CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE	145+07(+/-) \ ON C/L	• (1)
G-2	WJLD	GATE @ RUE LOUIS PHILLIPE	175+10(+/-) \ 110' LT	△
F-5	WJLD	CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE	186+40(+/-) \ ON C/L	▲
CUL-2	ABANDONED	30" CMP CULVERT & SCOUR PROTECTION	193+54(+/-) \ ON B/L	o (1) (B)
PL-1	GULF SOUTH PIPELINE	20" DIA. GAS PIPELINE	255+65(+/-) \ ON C/L	▲ ☐ (1) -OR- • • (2)
G-3	WJLD	ACCESS GATE @ ACCESS ROAD	256+43(+/-) \ 258' LT	▲
F-6	WJLD	CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE	259+02(+/-) \ ON C/L	• (1)
N/A	WJLD	METAL STATION MARKERS	59+94.62 - 260+56	• (2)

DISPOSITION LEGEND

• TO BE REMOVED & REPLACED AFTER CONSTRUCTION	(1) BY CONTRACTOR
• • TO BE RELOCATED	(2) BY OWNER
o TO BE REMOVED	(3) BY OTHERS
◪ TO BE DE-ENERGIZED	(A) PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION
▲ DO NOT DISTURB	(B) CONCURRENT WITH CONSTRUCTION
△ DO NOT DISTURB, NO ACCESS	☐ TIMBER MAT BRIDGE

THIS PLAN ACCOMPANIES
MODIFICATION P0003
TO SOLICITATION NUMBER
WB14C2-09-H-0026

US Army Corps of Engineers®
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.	MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
1	MOD. # P0003 - ADDED FACILITY TO TABULATION SHEET	09/03/11	M.J.L.				

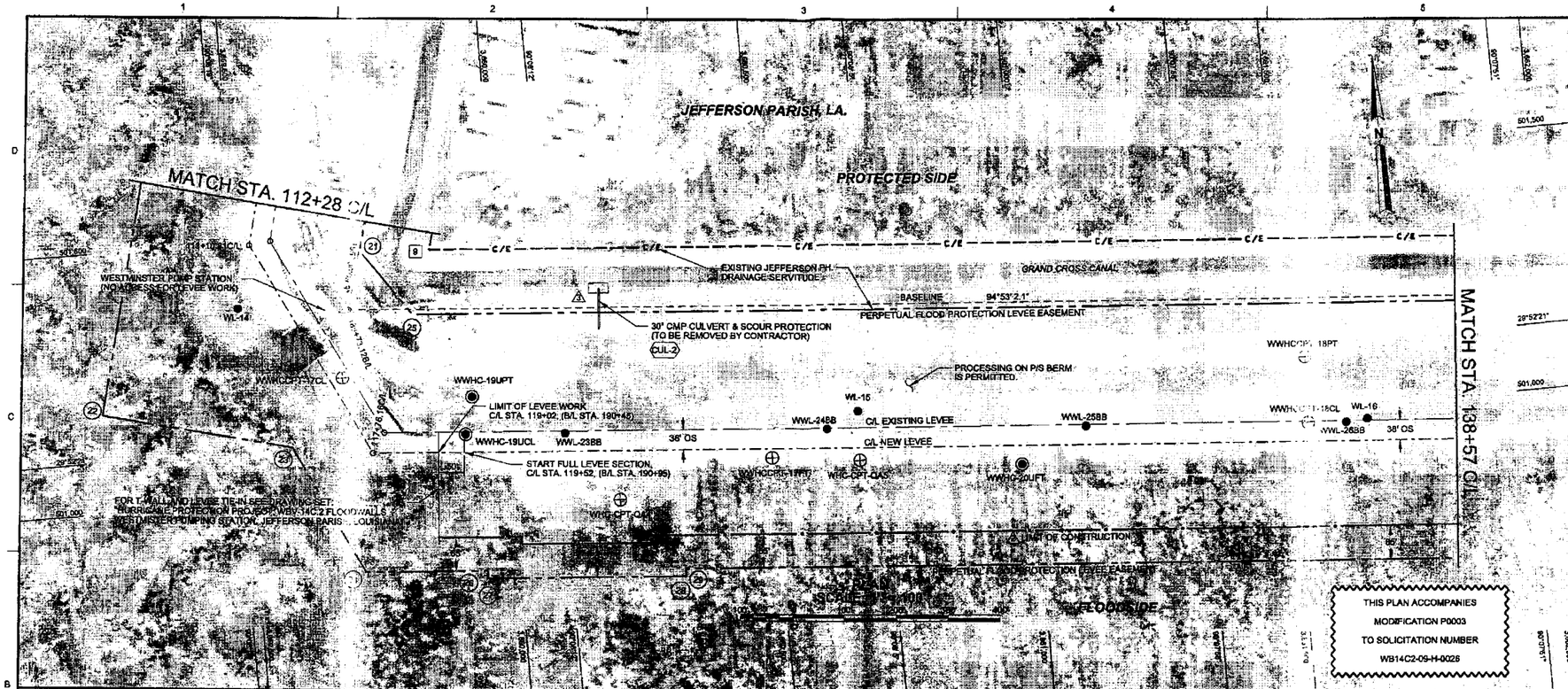
DATE: 14 OCTOBER 2004
SOLICITATION NO.: WB14C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.: W912P8-04-C-0000
FILE NUMBER: H-4-4092
FILE NAME: C-04.dgn

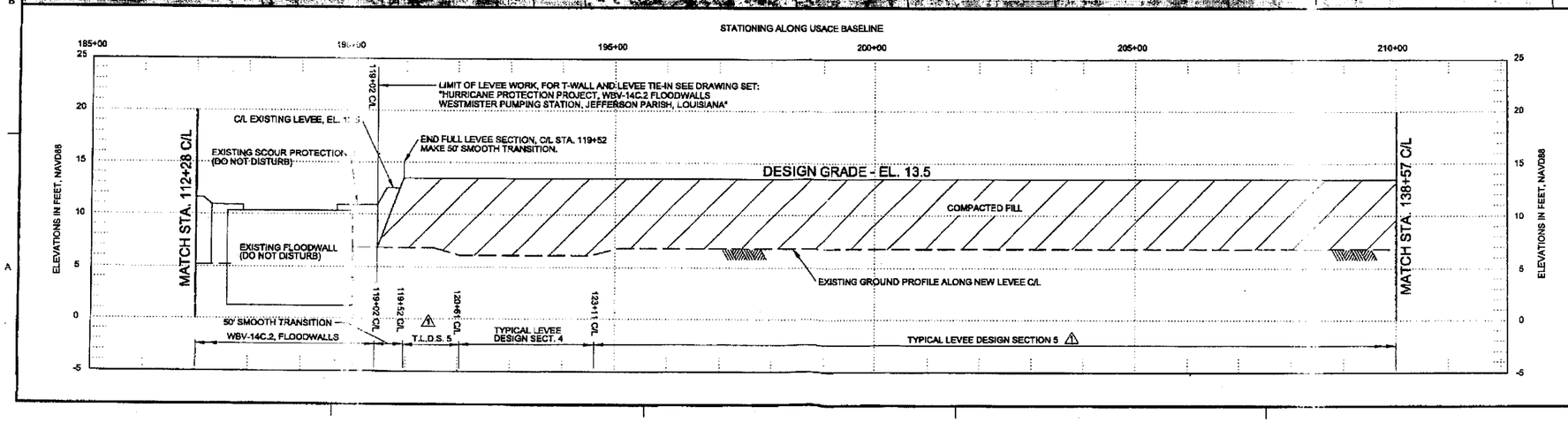
DESIGNED BY: Stu J. Levy
DWN BY: TMB
CKD BY: TMB
SUBMITTED BY: Kevin A. Foret
SUPT. ENGR.: 11
CONT. DATE: 04/08/2011
FILE NAME: C-04.dgn

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
TABULATIONS
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-04





US Army Corps of Engineers® NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.
3	MOD# P0003 - ADDED FACILITY AT B/L STA. 193+54(C/L) TO PLANE	04/05/11	B.J.L.
2	PART OF MOD# P0003 - ADDED FLOOD SIDE	04/05/11	B.J.L.
1	MOD# P0001 - REVISED TYPICAL		
	BIS(TOP) LIMITS IN PROFILE.	03/15/11	B.J.L.

MARK	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPR.

DATE: 12/17/2008 5:49 PM
SOLICITATION NO.: W914C2-09-H-0026
CONTRACT NO.:
DESIGNED BY: R.J.L.
DWN BY: R.J.L.
CKD BY: T.W.W.
SUBMITTED BY: R.J.L.
FILE NUMBER: 1-4-2-0007
PLOT DATE: 1/04/2011
PLOT SCALE: 1:1
PLOT DATE: 1/04/2011
AWN D: C:\DrawPTC-CLC-C1.dwg

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

WEST BANK & VICINITY NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
WESTWEGO TO HARVEY CANAL
(HSDRRS)
NEW WESTWEGO P.S. TO ORLEANS VILLAGE
PHASE 2, FIRST LIFT LEVEE (WBV-14C.2)
PLAN AND PROFILE
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

SHEET IDENTIFICATION
C-10

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES	
J	1	16

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
06	15-Nov-2011	W42HEM01046505	

6. ISSUED BY CODE W912P8

USACE, CONTRACTING DIVISION
ATTN: CEMVN-CT, ROOM 172
7400 LEAKE AVE.
NEW ORLEANS LA 70118-3651

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE

See Item 6

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)
PHYLWAY CONSTRUCTION, L.L.C.
PHYLLIS ADAMS
310 SAINT PHILLIP ST
THIBODAUX LA 70301-3150

CODE 4YQ96 FACILITY CODE

	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
	9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
X	10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. W912P8-09-D-0046-0008
X	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 14-Jun-2010

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offer ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)
See Schedule

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

☐ A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
FAR 52.243-4 Changes

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, [X] is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)
Modification Control Number: b2ctrraw12376

The above numbered contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Viallage, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster P.S., Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified to provide final payment for removal/replacement of unsuitable material (C007).

Reference No. R00013
C007 Remove/Replace Unsuitable Material

Block 12 Accounting and Appropriation Data reads: Contract Amount increased $269,972.00
See Page 2

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
Phyllis A Adams Owner	TEL: CYNTHIA A. NICHOLAS Contracting Officer

15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	16C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	12/7/2011	BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)	12/7/11

EXCEPTION TO SF 30
APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84

30-105-04

STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA
FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SECTION SF 30 - BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The following have been modified:
DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CO-007 Remove/Replace Unsuitable Material

Through exploratory excavations, the Contractor discovered sections of the existing levee containing excessive amounts of unsuitable material. Require the contractor to remove the unsuitable material and replace with suitable material. Unsuitable material shall be disposed off offsite.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Add the following paragraph under Section 31 24 00.00 12:

"1.4.7 Payment for C007

C007 represents the requirement to dispose of embankment degraded from the existing levee between baseline stations 162+00 and 182+00 that is determined by the Government QA personnel to be unsuitable and replace it with contractor-furnished embankment material, and to remove and replace any of this material that had previously been placed as compacted fill."

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is increased by $269,972.00

*Note that the total settled price for this change is $549,972.00, of which $280,000.00 was previously added to the contract by Modification P00004 (1H).

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall be extended by 14 calendar days by reason of this modification.

SECTION 00010 - SOLICITATION CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by $269,972.00 from $29,588,737.60 to $29,858,709.60.

CLIN 0036
The pricing detail quantity has decreased by 1.00 from 1.00 to 0.00.
The total cost of this line item has decreased by $280,000.00 from $280,000.00 to $0.00.

CLIN 0037
The FSC code Y299 has been added.
The PROG code C20 has been added.
The WSC Equipment code 000 has been added.
The SIC code 1629 has been added.
The NAICS code 237990 has been added.
The MDAP/MAIS Code 000 has been added.

CLIN 0038 is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0038		1	Lump Sum	$549,972.00	$549,972.00
	Remove/Replace Unsuitable Material FFP FOB: Destination				
				NET AMT	$549,972.00
	ACRN AA CIN: W42HEM0104650500000000000000038				$549,972.00

DELIVERIES AND PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0001 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0002 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0003 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0004 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0005 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	1,000	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1,000	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0006 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	7,460	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	7,460	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0007 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

11-DEC-2011	480	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	480	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0008 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0009 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	671,000	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	671,000	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0010 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	237,735	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	237,735	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0011 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	200	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	200	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0012 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	143	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

25-DEC-2011	143	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0013 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	143	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	143	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0014 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	71	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	71	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for SUBCLIN 0015AA has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	25,740	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	25,740	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for SUBCLIN 0015AB has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	6,420	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	6,420	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0016 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0017 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

11-DEC-2011	7,332	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	7,332	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0018 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	5,215	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	5,215	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0019 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	8,753	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	8,753	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0020 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	8,753	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	8,753	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0021 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	3,040	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	3,040	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0022 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	155	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

25-DEC-2011	155	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0023 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0024 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0025 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0026 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0027 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	21,600	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	21,600	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0028 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

11-DEC-2011	7,500	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	7,500	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0029 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	3	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	3	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0030 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	3	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	3	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0031 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for SUBCLIN 0032AA has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	615	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	615	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for SUBCLIN 0032AB has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
11-DEC-2011	451	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

25-DEC-2011	451	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 0038:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 0038:

INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
N/A	N/A	N/A	Government

SECTION 00800 - SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by $269,972.00 from $29,588,737.60 to $29,858,709.60.

CLIN 0036:

AA: 96 NA X 3122.0000 B2 X 08 2412 076243 96162 3230 0B07L0 NA 0B07L0 (CIN W42HEM01046505000000000000036) was decreased by $280,000.00 from $280,000.00 to $0.00

CLIN 0038:
Funding on CLIN 0038 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AA

CIN: W42HEM01046505000000000000038

Acctng Data: 96 NA X 3122.0000 B2 X 08 2412 076243 96162 3230 0B07L0 NA 0B07L0

Increase: $549,972.00

Total: $549,972.00

(End of Summary of Changes)

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

DEC 1 6 2011

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (09-D-0046(0008)-C-0035)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Enclosed for your file is the duplicate original of Modification 1N for the subject contract.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 / 2

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
IN	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301

CODE FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

X 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA
See Page 2.
Contract Amount Increased $21,190.44.

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

☐ A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return original and 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00020
CIN-015 Sheeting Obstruction
See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
PHYLLIS ADAMS, OWNER		Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 11/23/11	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 12/15/11

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008 Reference No. R00020
Modification No: IN
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Continued)

Funds in the amount of $21,190.44 are available for obligation on Obligation Line Item 0001, FWI 0B07L0, PR&C W42HEM 01046505, PR&C Line Item 01

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CIN-015 Sheeting Obstruction

During sheet pile installation north of Westminster pump station, the Contractor encountered cypress stumps and concrete. Require the Contractor to excavate, dispose, and backfill.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Add the following paragraph under Section 31 41 16.00 12 Part 1.4.1.3.1 as follows:

"Payment for CIN-015

CIN-015 represents the requirements for the contractor to remove and backfill sheetpile obstructions. CIN-015 shall not be measured for payment. Payment for CIN-015 shall be made at the contract lump sum price for "Sheeting Obstruction". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for CIN-015."

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is increased by $21,190.44.

New CLINs

CLIN No.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	CHANGE AMOUNT
0049	Sheeting Obstruction	1.00LS	$21,190.44	$21,190.44

Total Change Amount $21,190.44

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall remain unchanged by this modification.

E. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable to the changes ordered, for all delays, impacts and extended overhead related thereto, and for performance of the change within the time frame stated.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES	
J	1	21

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
07	15-Dec-2011	W42HEM01046505	

6. ISSUED BY	CODE	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	CODE
USACE, CONTRACTING DIVISION ATTN: CEMVN-CT, ROOM 172 7400 LEAKE AVE. NEW ORLEANS LA 70118-3651	W912PB	See Item 6	

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)
PHYLWAY CONSTRUCTION, L.L.C.
PHYLLIS ADAMS
310 SAINT PHILLIP ST
THIBODAUX LA 70301-3150

CODE 4YQ96 FACILITY CODE

	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
	9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
X	10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. W912PB-09-D-0046-0008
X	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 14-Jun-2010

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offer ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

☐ A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: FAR 52.243-4 Changes

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, [X] is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)
Modification Control Number: b2ctrraw12633
Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00019
CIN-004 Def CO-003 Berm Extension & Capping

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
Phyllis A. Adams		TEL: IONE M. CATALDO	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 12-15-11	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY Ione M. Cataldo (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 12/22/11

Contracting Officer

EXCEPTION TO SF 30
APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84

30-105-04

STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)
Prescribed by GSA
FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SECTION SF 30 - BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The following have been modified:
DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CIN-004 Def CO-003 Berm Extension & Capping

The contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified to definitize CO-003 to cap exposed slopes of the existing levee and extend the berm to cap the wet areas along the protected side of the levee in intermittent locations between stations C/L 0+69 and C/L 181+65.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION 31 24 00.00 12 EMBANKMENT
1.3 MEASUREMENT
Add to the end of Paragraph 1.3.1 Embankment
"Embankment, Berm Extension and Capping" will be measured from the actual degrade line based on the contractor's surveys.

SECTION 31 24 00.00 12 EMBANKMENT
1.3 MEASUREMENT
Add Paragraph 1.3.4 Replacement of Lost Degrade, Berm Extension and Capping.
No measurement will be made for Replacement of Lost Degrade, Berm Extension and Capping.

SECTION 31 24 00.00 12 EMBANKMENT
1.4 PAYMENT
Delete Paragraph 1.4.1 Embankment and replace with revised Paragraph 1.4.1 Embankment.
1.4.1 Embankment
Payment for all compacted fill and uncompacted fill material placed as required in embankments, ramps, fill and backfill, and including additional material placed by reason of foundation settlement during construction, will be made at the applicable contract unit price per cubic yard for "Embankment, Compacted Fill", "Embankment, Uncompacted Fill", or "Embankment, Berm Extension and Capping". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all plant, labor, testing, employ of professional engineering services, equipment and material, and performing all operations necessary for excavation, all testing, hauling, foundation

preparation, material processing for moisture control and blending, placing and compacting the material and other incidental work required to complete the embankment or fill.

SECTION 32 92 19.04 12 TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE
1.3 PAYMENT
Delete Paragraph 1.3.1 Seeding and Mulching and replace with revised Paragraph 1.3.1 Seeding and Mulching.
1.3.1 Seeding and Mulching
Payment for seeding and mulching will be made at the contract unit price per acre for "Seeding and Mulching" and "Seeding and Mulching, Berm Expansion and Capping". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all plant, labor, materials and equipment, including soil testing, Turf Establishment Plan, and watering to prepare the soil and apply the seed and mulch at the applicable rates as specified herein. After seeding and mulching is completed, the Contractor may request partial payment only. Material certification and invoices must be provided to authorize the initial 60% payment when seeding is completed and 100% when turf is established and finally accepted in accordance with paragraph ESTABLISHMENT.

SECTION 32 92 19.04 12 TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE
1.3 PAYMENT
Delete Paragraph 1.3.2 Fertilizer and replace with revised Paragraph 1.3.2 Fertilizer.
1.3.2 Fertilizer
Payment for initial and post fertilizer as required by the Turf Establishment Plan shall be made at the contract unit price per pound for "Fertilizer" and "Fertilizer, Berm Extension & Capping". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all plant, labor, materials and equipment necessary to apply the fertilizer at the applicable rates as described in the Turf Establishment Plan.

SECTION 32 92 19.04 12 TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE
1.3 PAYMENT
Delete Paragraph 1.3.3 Lime Soil Amendment (OPTIONAL ITEM) and replace with revised Paragraph 1.3.3 Lime Soil Amendment (OPTIONAL ITEM).
1.3.3 Lime Soil Amendment (OPTIONAL ITEM)
Payment for lime application, if required, will be made at the contract unit price per ton for "Lime Soil Amendment (Optional)" and "Lime Soil Amendment, Berm Extension & Capping (Optional)". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all plant, labor, materials and equipment to apply the lime soil amendment at the applicable rates as described and recommended in the Turf Establishment Plan.

SECTION 32 92 19.04 12 TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE

1.3 PAYMENT
Delete Paragraph 1.3.4 Sulphur Soil Amendment (OPTIONAL ITEM) and replace with revised Paragraph 1.3.4 Sulphur Soil Amendment (OPTIONAL ITEM).
1.3.4 Sulfur Soil Amendment (OPTIONAL ITEM)
Payment for sulfur application, if required, will be made at the contract unit price per ton for "Sulfur Soil Amendment (Optional)" and "Sulfur Soil Amendment, Berm Extension & Capping (Optional)". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all plant, labor, materials and equipment to apply the sulfur soil amendment at The applicable rates as described and recommended in the Turf Establishment Plan.

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE
Total contract price is increased by $2,682,416.95.
New CLINs

CLIN No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Change Amount
0043	Embankment, Berm Extension & Capping	65,000.00 CY	$36.03 /CY	$2,341,950.00
0044	Replacement of Lost Degrade, Berm Extension & Capping	1.00 LS	$312,376.08	$312,376.08
0045	Seeding and Mulching, Berm Extension & Capping	3.50 AC	$2,187.45 /AC	$7,656.07
0046	Lime Soil Amendment, Berm Extension & Capping (Optional)	3.50 TN	$266.05 /TN	$931.18
0047	Sulfur Soil Amendment, Berm Extension & Capping (Optional)	2.30 TN	$1,241.53 /TN	$2,855.52
0048	Fertilizer, Berm Extension & Capping	13,990.00 LB	$1.19 /LB	$16,648.10
			Total Change Amount	$2,682,416.95

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME
The contract completion date shall be extended by 42 calendar days by reason of this modification.

E. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable to the changes ordered, for all delays, impacts and extended overhead related thereto, and for performance of the change within the time frame stated.

SECTION 00010 - SOLICITATION CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by $2,682,416.95 from $29,858,709.60 to $32,541,126.55.

CLIN 0043 is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0043		65,000	Cubic Yard	$36.03	$2,341,950.00
	Embankment, Berm Extension and Capping FFP FOB: Destination				
				NET AMT	$2,341,950.00
	ACRN AA CIN: W42HEM01046505000000000000043				$2,341,950.00

CLIN 0044 is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0044		1	Lump Sum	$312,376.08	$312,376.08
	Replacement of Lost Degrade, Berm FFP Extension & Capping FOB: Destination				
				NET AMT	$312,376.08
	ACRN AA CIN: W42HEM01046505000000000000044				$312,376.08

CLIN 0045 is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0045		3.50	Acre	$2,187.449	$7,656.07
	Seeding and Mulching, Berm Extension FFP and Capping FOB: Destination				
				NET AMT	$7,656.07
	ACRN AA CIN: W42HEM0104650500000000000000045				$7,656.07

CLIN 0046 is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0046		3.50	Actual Tons	$266.05	$931.18
	Lime Soil Amendment, Berm Extension FFP and Capping (Optional) FOB: Destination				
				NET AMT	$931.18
	ACRN AA CIN: W42HEM0104650500000000000000046				$931.18

CLIN 0047 is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0047		2.30	Actual Tons	$1,241.53	$2,855.52
	Sulfur Soil Amendment, Berm Extension FFP and Capping (Optional) FOB: Destination				
				NET AMT	$2,855.52
	ACRN AA CIN: W42HEM0104650500000000000000047				$2,855.52

CLIN 0048 is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0048		13,990	Pound	$1.19	$16,648.10
	Fertilizer, Berm Extension and Capping FFP FOB: Destination				
				NET AMT	$16,648.10
	ACRN AA CIN: W42HEM0104650500000000000000048				$16,648.10

DELIVERIES AND PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0001 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

05-FEB-2012	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0002 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0003 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0004 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0005 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1,000	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	1,000	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0006 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	7,460	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	7,460	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0007 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

25-DEC-2011	480	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	480	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0008 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0009 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	671,000	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	671,000	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0010 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	237,735	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	237,735	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0011 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	200	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	200	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0012 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	143	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

05-FEB-2012	143	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0013 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	143	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	143	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0014 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	71	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	71	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for SUBCLIN 0015AA has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	25,740	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	25,740	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for SUBCLIN 0015AB has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	6,420	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	6,420	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0016 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0017 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

25-DEC-2011	7,332	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	7,332	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0018 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	5,215	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	5,215	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0019 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	8,753	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	8,753	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0020 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	8,753	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	8,753	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0021 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	3,040	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	3,040	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0022 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	155	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

05-FEB-2012	155	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0023 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0024 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0025 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0026 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0027 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	21,600	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	21,600	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0028 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

25-DEC-2011	7,500	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	7,500	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0029 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	3	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	3	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0030 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	3	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	3	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0031 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for SUBCLIN 0032AA has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	615	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	615	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for SUBCLIN 0032AB has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	451	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC

05-FEB-2012	451	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0038 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
25-DEC-2011	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 0043:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	65,000	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 0044:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	1	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 0045:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	3.50	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 0046:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	3.50	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 0047:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	2.30	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 0048:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
05-FEB-2012	13,990	CONSTRUCTION DIV - CHIEF CORPS OF ENGINEERS P. O. BOX 60267 NEW ORLEANS LA 70160-0267 FOB: Destination	B2M1000

INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 0043:

INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
N/A	N/A	N/A	Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 0044:

INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
N/A	N/A	N/A	Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 0045:

INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
N/A	N/A	N/A	Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 0046:

INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
N/A	N/A	N/A	Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 0047:

INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY

N/A	N/A	N/A	Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 0048:

INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
N/A	N/A	N/A	Government

SECTION 00800 - SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by $2,682,416.95 from $29,858,709.60 to $32,541,126.55.

CLIN 0043:
Funding on CLIN 0043 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AA

CIN: W42HEM0104650500000000000000043

Acctng Data: 96 NA X 3122.0000 B2 X 08 2412 076243 96162 3230 0B07L0 NA 0B07L0

Increase: $2,341,950.00

Total: $2,341,950.00

CLIN 0044:
Funding on CLIN 0044 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AA

CIN: W42HEM0104650500000000000000044

Acctng Data: 96 NA X 3122.0000 B2 X 08 2412 076243 96162 3230 0B07L0 NA 0B07L0

Increase: $312,376.08

Total: $312,376.08

CLIN 0045:
Funding on CLIN 0045 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AA

CIN: W42HEM0104650500000000000000045

Acctng Data: 96 NA X 3122.0000 B2 X 08 2412 076243 96162 3230 0B07L0 NA 0B07L0

Increase: $7,656.07

Total: $7,656.07

CLIN 0046:
Funding on CLIN 0046 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AA

CIN: W42HEM0104650500000000000000046

Acctng Data: 96 NA X 3122.0000 B2 X 08 2412 076243 96162 3230 0B07L0 NA 0B07L0

Increase: $931.18

Total: $931.18

CLIN 0047:
Funding on CLIN 0047 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AA

CIN: W42HEM0104650500000000000000047

Acctng Data: 96 NA X 3122.0000 B2 X 08 2412 076243 96162 3230 0B07L0 NA 0B07L0

Increase: $2,855.52

Total: $2,855.52

CLIN 0048:
Funding on CLIN 0048 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AA

CIN: W42HEM0104650500000000000000048

Acctng Data: 96 NA X 3122.0000 B2 X 08 2412 076243 96162 3230 0B07L0 NA 0B07L0

Increase: $16,648.10

Total: $16,648.10

(End of Summary of Changes)

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

FEB 0 2 2012

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (09-D-0046(0008)-C-0036)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Enclosed for your file is the duplicate original of Modification 1P for the subject contract.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 | 2

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
IP	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301

CODE | FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER

X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)

14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

Contract Amount Unchanged

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

☐ A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
FAR 52.249-10 DEFAULT (FIXED-PRICE CONSTRUCTION)

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return original and 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00021

TE-003 Weather (02/01/11 - 10/31/11)

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
PHYLLIS ADAMS, OWNER		Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 1/19/12	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 2/1/12

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008
Modification No: 1P
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

Reference No. R00021

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

TE-003 **Weather (02/01/11 - 10/31/11)**

In view of delays in the completion of work for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station due to causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the contractor, namely, unusually severe and adverse weather during the period February 1, 2011, through October 31, 2011, this contract is modified as follows:

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is unchanged.

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall be extended by 57 calendar days by reason of this modification.

D. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the Contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable to the change, for all delays, impacts and extended overhead, and for performance of work within the time period of this modification related to unusually severe and adverse weather.

New Westwego PS to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster PS
CONTRACT NO. W912P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 14C.2

Project Engineer
Steven Montjoy

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the **MONTH OF October 2011,** as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	467	0	0%	0%	60-78	
2	468	0	0%	0%	53-74	
3	469	0	0%	0%	50-77	
4	470	0	0%	0%	56-81	
5	471	0	0%	0%	50-84	
6	472	0.1"	0%	0%	60-82	
7	473	0	0%	0%	66-86	
8	474	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
9	475	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
10	476	0	0%	0%	65-88	
11	477	0	0%	0%	65-79	
12	478	0	0%	0%	61-83	
13	479	0	0%	0%	61-85	
14	480	0	0%	0%	55-83	
15	481	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
16	482	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
17	483	0	0%	0%	55-86	
18	484	0	0%	0%	56-86	
19	485	0	0%	0%	45-65	
20	486	0	0%	0%	40-68	
21	487	0	0%	0%	42-75	
22	488	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
23	489	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
24	490	0	0%	0%	55-81	
25	491	0	0%	0%	52-81	
26	492	0	0%	0%	54-81	
27	493	0	0%	0%	56-83	
28	494	0.2"	50%	0%	57-77	
29	495	0	0%	0%	45-66	
30	496	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
31	497	0	0%	0%	44-72	

Jeremy George The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy George 11/7/11
Government Inspector Date

11/7/11
Contractor's Representative Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 1

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause]

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 1

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable]
Show Calculation:

N/A

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable]
Show Calculation:

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

work days x 7/4 =
work days x 7/5 = 1.4
work days x 7/6 =
work days x 7/7 =

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B):

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C):
Original Completion Date:

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 1 Days

(Revised 4/09)

New Westwego PS to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster PS

CONTRACT NO. W912P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 14C.2

Project Engineer: Steven Montjoy

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the **MONTH OF September 2011,** as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	437	1.5"	50%	0%	76-90	
2	438	5.0"	100%	0%	70-80	
3	439	5.0"	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
4	440	5.0"	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
5	441	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
6	442	0	100%	0%	58-80	
7	443	0	100%	0%	57-80	
8	444	0	50%	0%	58-84	
9	445	0	0%	0%	68-85	
10	446	0	0%	0%	65-87	
11	447	0	0%	0%	68-88	
12	448	0	0%	0%	68-90	
13	449	0	0%	0%	78-90	
14	450	0	0%	0%	68-90	
15	451	0	0%	0%	68-90	
16	452	0	0%	0%	69-90	
17	453	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
18	454	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
19	455	2.5"	100%	0%	68-86	
20	456	0	100%	0%	68-88	
21	457	1.0"	100%	0%	68-88	
22	458	0.25"	100%	0%	68-87	
23	459	0	100%	0%	68-88	
24	460	0	100%	0%	69-85	
25	461	0	50%	0%	66-88	
26	462	0	0%	0%	71-90	
27	463	0	0%	0%	70-92	
28	464	0	0%	0%	70-91	
29	465	1.0"	100%	0%	68-86	
30	466	0	50%	0%	66-86	
31	NA					

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy George 10/4/11
Government Inspector Date

Contractor's Representative 10/4/11
Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 14

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 2

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause]

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 4

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable]
Show Calculation:

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable]
Show Calculation:

work days x 7/4 =
work days x 7/5 =
work days x 7/6 = 16.5
work days x 7/7 =

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B):

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C):
Original Completion Date:

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 16 Days

(Revised 4/09)

New Westwego PS to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster PS

CONTRACT NO. W912P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 14C.2

Project Engineer Steven Montjoy

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the MONTH OF **August** 2011, as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	406	1.25"	100%	0%	78-94	
2	407	0	100%	0%	77-91	
3	408	0.5"	100%	0%	79-94	
4	409	0	100%	0%	78-98	
5	410	.25"	75%	0%	79-98	
6	411	0	75%	0%	79-97	
7	412	0	75%	0%	80-98	
8	413	0	50%	0%	80-97	
9	414	0	0%	0%	79-97	
10	415	0	0%	0%	80-97	
11	416	0	0%	0%	81-98	
12	417	0	0%	0%	79-96	
13	418	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
14	419	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
15	420	.25"	0%	0%	76-97	
16	421	0	0%	0%	80-98	
17	422	.25"	0%	0%	80-96	
18	423	0	0%	0%	80-98	
19	424	0	0%	0%	80-98	
20	425	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
21	426	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
22	427	0	0%	0%	76-97	
23	428	0	0%	0%	76-97	
24	429	0.5"	25%	0%	76-97	
25	430	0	0%	0%	76-96	
26	431	0	0%	0%	76-96	
27	432	0	0%	0%	76-96	
28	433	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
29	434	0	0%	0%	76-95	
30	435	0	0%	0%	76-96	
31	436	0	0%	0%	76-96	

Jeremy George

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy George 9/7/11

Government Inspector Date

9/7/11

Contractor's Representative Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 5

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause]

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 5

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable]

Show Calculation:

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable]

work days x 7/4 =

Show Calculation:

work days x 7/5 = 7.2

work days x 7/6 =

work days x 7/7 =

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B):

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 5

Original Completion Date:

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 11 Days

(Revised 4/09)

New Westwego PS to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster PS

CONTRACT NO. W912P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 14C.2

Project Engineer
Steven Montjoy

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the MONTH OF July 2011, as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	375	NA	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
2	376	NA	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
3	377	NA	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
4	378	NA	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
5	379	NA	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
6	380	0	50%	0%	74-92	Previous Weather (rain)
7	381	0	0%	0%	76-95	
8	382	0	0%	0%	79-96	
9	383	0	0%	0%	80-95	
10	384	NA	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
11	385	.12"	25%	0%	78-94	
12	386	.25"	50%	0%	80-94	
13	387	0	50%	0%	75-93	
14	388	.25"	75%	0%	80-86	
15	389	0	100%	0%	75-92	
16	390	NA	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
17	391	NA	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
18	392	3.75	100%	0%	74-85	
19	393	1.5"	100%	0%	76-89	
20	394	0	75%	0%	76-93	
21	395	.25"	50%	0%	76-95	
22	396	.25"	75%	0%	78-89	
23	397	NA	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
24	398	NA	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
25	399	.75"	100%	0%	74-88	
26	400	0	100%	0%	77-90	
27	401	2.0"	100%	0%	76-91	
28	402	0.4"	100%	0%	75-88	
29	403	0.1"	100%	0%	76-92	
30	404	NA	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
31	405	NA	0%	0%	NA	NSWD

Jeremy George

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy George 8/2/11
Government Inspector Date

8/3/11
Contractor's Representative Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 15

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause]

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 15

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable]
Show Calculation:

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

work days x 7/4 =
work days x 7/5 = 21
work days x 7/6 =
work days x 7/7 =

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable]
Show Calculation:

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B):

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C):
Original Completion Date: 29 Jan 2011

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 21 Days

(Revised 4/09)

CONTRACT NO. W912P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 14C.2

Project Engineer: Steven Montjoy

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the MONTH OF June 2011, as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	345	0	0%	0%	76-97	
2	346	0	0%	0%	76-97	
3	347	0	0%	0%	76-96	
4	348	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
5	349	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
6	350	0.75"	25%	0%	75-94	
7	351	0	0%	0%	74-94	
8	352	0	0%	0%	72-95	
9	353	0	0%	0%	70-93	
10	354	0	0%	0%	73-94	
11	355	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
12	356	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
13	357	0	0%	0%	74-94	
14	358	0	0%	0%	75-95	
15	359	0	0%	0%	77-95	
16	360	0	0%	0%	78-95	
17	361	0	0%	0%	78-96	
18	362	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
19	363	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
20	364	0.25"	25%	0%	78-94	
21	365	0.20"	50%	0%	78-90	
22	366	0	50%	0%	75-90	
23	367	0.75"	50%	0%	74-88	
24	368	0.25"	50%	0%	76-94	
25	369	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
26	370	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
27	371	0.05"	0%	0%	78-95	
28	372	0	0%	0%	76-91	
29	373	1.5"	50%	0%	76-96	
30	374	0	50%	0%	78-95	
31	NA	0				

Jeremy George

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Government Inspector: Jeremy George Date: 7/6/11

Contractor's Representative: [signature] Date: 7/06/11

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 5 (Day for Day = 1 *)

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause]: 10

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 10

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable]: 10

Show Calculation: 10

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable]: NA

Show Calculation: N/A

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B): 10

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

work days x 7/4 = 1

work days x 7/5 = 1.4 = 1

work days x 7/6 =

work days x 7/7 =

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 0 * Day for Day = 1

Original Completion Date: 29 June 2011

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION: 1 Days

(Revised 4/09)

Project Engineer
Steven Montjoy

CONTRACT NO. W912P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 14C.2

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the **MONTH OF May 2011**, as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	314	0	0%	0%	68-86	
2	315	0	0%	0%	70-88	
3	316	0	0%	0%	62-72	
4	317	0	0%	0%	52-76	
5	318	0	0%	0%	54-80	
6	319	0	0%	0%	63-85	
7	320	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
8	321	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
9	322	0	0%	0%	66-86	
10	323	0	0%	0%	68-88	
11	324	0	0%	0%	68-88	
12	325	0	0%	0%	72-89	
13	326	1.3"	50%	0%	62-81	
14	327	0	50%	0%	60-78	
15	328	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
16	329	0	0%	0%	52-78	
17	330	0	0%	0%	54-82	
18	331	0	0%	0%	62-78	
19	332	0	0%	0%	62-84	
20	333	0	0%	0%	62-87	
21	334	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
22	335	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
23	336	0	0%	0%	73-89	
24	337	0	0%	0%	72-90	
25	338	0	0%	0%	73-90	
26	339	0	0%	0%	74-91	
27	340	2.0"	50%	0%	70-89	
28	341	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
29	342	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
30	343	0	0%	0%	74-91	
31	344	0	0%	0%	74-93	

Jeremy George

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy George 6/1/11
Government Inspector Date

Contractor's Representative 6/1/11
Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 3

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause] 6

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 0

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable] NA
Show Calculation:

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable] NA
Show Calculation:

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days
work days x 7/4 =
work days x 7/5 = 0
work days x 7/6 =
work days x 7/7 =

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B): 6

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 0

Original Completion Date: 29 June 2011

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 0 Days

(Revised 4/09)

CONTRACT NO. W912P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 14C.2

Project Engineer: Steven Montjoy

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the MONTH OF April 2011, as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	284	0	50%	0%	60-81	Previous weather
2	285	0	0%	0%	65-76	
3	286	0	0%	0%	68-82	
4	287	0	0%	0%	76-85	
5	288	0.4"	75%	0%	53-68	
6	289	0	0%	0%	42-76	
7	290	0	0%	0%	58-81	
8	291	0	0%	0%	68-84	
9	292	0	0%	0%	73-85	
10	293	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
11	294	0	0%	0%	73-86	
12	295	0	0%	0%	60-79	
13	296	0	0%	0%	52-84	
14	297	0	0%	0%	54-84	
15	298	0.02"	25%	0%	50-80	
16	299	0	0%	0%	52-83	
17	300	0	0%	0%	52-81	
18	301	0	0%	0%	62-83	
19	302	0	0%	0%	72-86	
20	303	0	0%	0%	73-88	
21	304	0	0%	0%	73-88	
22	305	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
23	306	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
24	307	0	0%	0%	NA	NSWD
25	308	0	0%	0%	70-87	
26	309	0.1"	50%	0%	75-85	
27	310	0	50%	0%	77-87	Wind
28	311	0	0%	0%	62-81	
29	312	0	0%	0%	62-84	
30	313	0	0%	0%	62-86	
31	NA	-	-	-	-	

Jeremy George

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy George — Government Inspector — Date: 5/3/2011

Contractor's Representative — Date: 5/03/11

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 4

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause] 6

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 0

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable] N/A

Show Calculation:

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable] 7/4

Show Calculation: (5)(6) = 8-4

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B): 2

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

work days x 7/4 =

work days x 7/5 =

work days x 7/6 =

work days x 7/7 = 0

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 4-2=2

Original Completion Date: 25 June 11

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION Days

(Revised 4/09)

CONTRACT NO. W912P8- 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 14C.2

Steven Montjoy

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the MONTH OF March 2011, as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	253	0	0%	0%	48-72	
2	254	0	0%	0%	50-76	
3	255	0	0%	0%	54-76	
4	256	0.2"	75%	0%	50-69	
5	257	1.7"	100%	0%	50-76	
6	258	0	100%	0%	45-66	
7	259	0	75%	0%	47-64	
8	260	0.1"	100%	0%	61-73	
9	261	1.9"	100%	0%	60-78	
10	262	0	75%	0%	48-63	
11	263	0	0%	0%	46-76	
12	264	0	0%	0%	47-74	
13	265	0	0%	0%	54-76	
14	266	0	0%	0%	60-76	
15	267	0	0%	0%	57-72	
16	268	0	0%	0%	55-75	
17	269	0	0%	0%	55-81	
18	270	0	0%	0%	60-82	
19	271	0	0%	0%	60-83	
20	272	0	0%	0%	57-81	
21	273	0	0%	0%	64-84	
22	274	0	0%	0%	62-83	
23	275	0	0%	0%	69-81	
24	276	0	0%	0%	70-84	
25	277	0	0%	0%	68-81	
26	278	0	0%	0%	70-84	
27	279	0	0%	0%	68-84	NSWD
28	280	0	0%	0%	69-84	
29	281	0	0%	0%	68-84	
30	282	3.9"	100%	0%	65-72	
31	283	0	50%	0%	52-66	

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy George

Jeremy George 4/3/11

Government Inspector Date

Contractor's Representative 4/04/11

Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 9

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause] 9

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D):

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable] N/A

Show Calculation: N/A

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable] N/A

Show Calculation: N/A

work days x 7/4 =

work days x 7/5 =

work days x 7/6 =

work days x 7/7 =

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B): 9

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 0

Original Completion Date: 29 June 2011

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION Days

(Revised 4/09)

CONTRACT NO. W912P[illegible] 09-D-0046 T. O. 0008 WBV 1[illegible]2 Project Engineer Steven Montjoy

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the **MONTH OF February 2011**, as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN INCHES	PERCENT DAY LOST (Weather)	PERCENT DAY LOST (Other Adverse Weather)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS (Weather other than rain: ie, fog, NSWD, etc.)
1	225	0.5"	100%	NA	60-70	
2	226	0	100%	NA	32-37	
3	227	.28"	100%	0%	35-37	
4	228	0	100%	0%	35-42	
5	229	0	100%	0%	30-46	
6	230	0	100%	0%	28-57	
7	231	0.05"	100%	0%	50-57	
8	232	0	100%	0%	30-51	
9	233	0	100%	0%	41-57	
10	234	0.4"	100%	0%	37-42	
11	235	0	75%	0%	30-48	
12	236	0	75%	0%	26-59	
13	237	0	50%	0%	28-64	
14	238	0	50%	0%	33-71	
15	239	0	0%	0%	54-70	
16	240	0	0%	0%	42-76	
17	241	0	0%	0%	52-73	
18	242	0	0%	0%	50-76	
19	243	0	0%	0%	55-77	
20	244	0	0%	0%	60-78	
21	245	0	0%	0%	60-78	
22	246	0	0%	0%	60-78	
23	247	0	0%	0%	60-79	
24	248	0	0%	0%	48-67	
25	249	0.1"	50%	0%	68-82	
26	250	0	50%	0%	48-68	
27	251	0	50%	0%	49-68	
28	252	0.1"	50%	0%	65-84	
29	NA					
30	NA					
31	NA					

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (Circle One)

Jeremy Deaz 3/4/11
Government Inspector Date

[illegible] 3/04/11
Contractor's Representative Date

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 18

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause] 8

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 7

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable] NA
Show Calculation:

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable] Use 11
Show Calculation: 7/5 (8) = 11.2

work days x 7/4 =
work days x 7/5 =
work days x 7/6 =
7 work days x 7/7 = 7

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B): 11

18-11=7

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 7

Original Completion Date: 29 June 2011

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 7 Days

MMB

(Revised 4/09)

09D0046 TO [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

FEB 16 2012

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (W912P8-09-D-0046-0008-C-0037)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Attached is the duplicate original for Modification 1Q. This modification will be definitized as CIN-020; any further correspondence relative thereto should make reference to this number.

Provide a proposal within 2 weeks of the receipt of this change order. It should be broken down in sufficient detail for the analysis of the elements of labor, equipment, materials, supplies, and include appropriate markups and any contract time changes as a result of this change. If a subcontractor's quotation is used, it must also be sufficiently detailed for analysis of the aforementioned elements. Send your proposal to the address given below, Attn: Mr. Doug Wyatt. If you have any questions, contact Mr. Wyatt at 504-862-1871 or via e-mail at douglas.w.wyatt@usace.army.mil.

Return Address: New Orleans District, Corps of Engineers
New Orleans West Bank Area Office
Post Office Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

Please acknowledge receipt by signing and dating a copy of this letter and returning it to this office.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Grenillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

I acknowledge receipt of this letter:

Signed: _____ Date: _____

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 | 2

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
1Q	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301

CODE FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER

X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)
14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDG EMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESUL IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA
See Page 2.
Contract Amount Unchanged

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

X A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

☐ C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor [X] is not, ☐ is required to sign this document and return original and _____ copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00022

CO-006 Turf Establishment

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
		Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 2/15/10

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008
Reference No. R00022
Modification No: 1Q
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Continued)

Funds in the amount of $208,000.00 are available for obligation on Obligation Line Item 0010, FWI 51HH99H, PR&C W42HEM 10564031, PR&C Line Item 0002.

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CO-006 Turf Establishment

WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA is hereby modified as follows:

1. Modify the turf establishment requirements.

2. Repair all bare spots identified by the Contracting Officer in accordance with the requirements for Step 2 seeding (as defined in paragraph 3.4.1 in revised Section 32 92 19.04 12).

3. Apply a quick-release nitrogen fertilizer formula at the rate of fifty (50) lbs per acre where directed to do so by the Contracting Officer. Submit your plan for completing this work to the Contracting Officer's Representative for approval.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Replace Specification Section 32 92 19.04 12 TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE with new Section 32 92 19.04 12 TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND ESTABLISHMENT.

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is unchanged.

The total contract price of work performed under this change order shall not exceed $208,000.00. When the price for work performed under this change order reaches 75% of this amount, the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer. The Government's liability for work performed under this change order is limited to this amount. The contractor is not guaranteed payment of this amount (see "CLOSING STATEMENT", below).

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall remain unchanged by this modification.

E. CLOSING STATEMENT

No partial payments will be made under this modification. Payment for work required by this change will be directed by a separate formal modification which will contain an agreed upon equitable adjustment.

You are directed to immediately proceed with this change.

SECTION 32 92 19.04 12

TURF ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SCOPE

The work provided herein consists of the Contractor furnishing all plant, labor, equipment, and materials, and performing all operations necessary for establishment and maintenance of turf on areas as specified herein and as indicated on the drawings. Turf establishment of the embankment shall be performed upon completion of embankment construction and repair of any damaged slopes prior to turfing operations. Turf will be considered established when the areas to be turfed have produced the required grass species over a minimum of 85 percent of the entire area as determined by the Government. In addition, bare areas with diameters larger than 24 inches are considered unacceptable. Final payment will not be authorized until turf is established and accepted.

1.2 MEASUREMENT

1.2.1 Seeding and Mulching

Measurement for seeding and mulching will be made by the acre. Acreage will be determined from surface areas computed from the theoretical gross cross section of embankment seeded and mulched. Measurement will be to the nearest foot and units computed to the nearest one-hundredth of an acre. No separate measurement will be made for placement of material required for repairs as described in paragraphs "Soil for Repairs" and "Replanting".

1.2.2 Fertilizer

Measurement for applying initial and post fertilizer to the soil as recommended by the certified agronomist after reviewing the soil testing results shall be made at the contract unit price per pound. The fertilizer weights shall be computed based on the available weights of nitrogen, phosphorous, or potassium required by the Turf Establishment Plan. Other inert or elemental materials typically included in the fertilizer shall not be included in the weight measurement. Measurement will be computed to the nearest one-hundredth of a pound.

1.2.3 Lime or Sulfur Soil Amendment

Measurement for applying soil amendments (lime and/or sulfur) to the soil as recommended by the certified agronomist after reviewing the soil testing results shall be made at the contract unit price per ton. Measurement will be computed to the nearest one-hundredth of a ton.

1.3 PAYMENT

1.3.1 Seeding and Mulching

Payment for seeding and mulching will be made at the contract unit price

per acre for "Seeding and Mulching". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all plant, labor, materials and equipment, including soil testing, Turf Establishment Plan, and watering to prepare the soil and apply the seed and mulch at the applicable rates as specified herein. After seeding and mulching is completed, the Contractor may request partial payment only. Material certification and invoices must be provided to authorize the initial 60% payment when seeding is completed and 100% when turf is established and finally accepted in accordance with paragraph ESTABLISHMENT.

1.3.2 Fertilizer

Payment for initial and post fertilizer as required by the Turf Establishment Plan shall be made at the contract unit price per pound for "Fertilizer." Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all plant, labor, materials and equipment necessary to apply the fertilizer at the applicable rates as described in the Turf Establishment Plan.

1.3.3 Lime Soil Amendment

Payment for lime application will be made at the contract unit price per ton for "Lime Soil Amendment". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all plant, labor, materials and equipment to apply the lime soil amendment at the applicable rates as described and recommended in the Turf Establishment Plan.

1.3.4 Sulfur Soil Amendment

Payment for sulfur application will be made at the contract unit price per ton for "Sulfur Soil Amendment". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for furnishing all plant, labor, materials and equipment to apply the sulfur soil amendment at the applicable rates as described and recommended in the Turf Establishment Plan.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

Government approval is required for submittals with a "G" designation; submittals not having a "G" designation are for information only. When used, a designation following the "G" designation identifies the office that will review the submittal for the Government. Submit the following in accordance with Section 01 33 00 SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES:

SD-07 Certificates

Seed

The Contracting Officer's Representative shall be furnished duplicate signed copies of statements certifying that each container of seed delivered is labeled in accordance with the Federal Seed Act and any Louisiana Department of Agriculture regulations and is at least equal to the requirements specified in paragraph "Soil for Repairs". This certification shall be obtained from the supplier and shall be furnished on or with all copies of seed invoices.

Turf Establishment Plan; G

The Contractor shall submit a Turf Establishment Plan for

approval. The plan shall include recommendations for fertilizer and/or soil amendment application based upon soil testing results by a certified agronomist or soil scientist for each completed section of levee to be turfed. The Contractor shall provide the name of the certified agronomy testing laboratory in addition to copies of the levee/embankment material soil analyses data sheets. Soil analyses shall include soil pH, phosphorus, potassium, calcium, magnesium, sodium, sulfur, copper, zinc, chloride, total dissolved salts, conductivity, and sodium absorption ratio. In addition to the soil amendment and fertilization plan, the Turf Establishment Plan shall describe procedures and specific equipment used for ground surface preparation, seeding, and mulching.

1.5 QUALITY CONTROL

1.5.1 General

The Contractor shall establish and maintain quality control for the work specified in this section to assure compliance with contract requirements and maintain records of this quality control for all construction operations including, but not be limited to, the following:

(1) Soil and Water Analyses - Soil and water analysis reports from a certified agronomic laboratory. Water used for irrigation subsequent to establishment shall be tested a minimum of once every 30 days. Soil samples will be taken in according to paragraph Soil Analysis and the test results used to determine weights of fertilizer and soil amendments required.

(2) Preparation of Ground Surface - Location and quality of finished dressing, including necessary clearing, filling, or dressing out of washes, smoothness and uniformity of surfaces, and time of year.

(3) Fertilizing - Quality of fertilizer materials used. Areas fertilized, quantity applied, and method of application. Certificate of analysis and certificate of delivery shall be furnished to the Contracting Officer to verify quality and quantity as specified in paragraph Turf Establishment Plan. The rate of application shall be checked daily to insure conformance to soil testing laboratory recommendations.

(4) Seeding - Seed species and cultivar, seed label, area covered, quantity of seed applied, and method of seed distribution. All bags of seed furnished shall have an analysis tag showing all information required by the Louisiana Seed Law. Seed furnished shall be from the previous season's crop and the date of analysis shown on each tag shall be within 5 months of time of delivery. Rate of application shall be checked daily to insure that the rate confirms to the requirements of paragraph General.

(5) Mulching - Quality and type of mulch material applied, area covered by the mulch, quantity applied, and method of mulch application. Certificate of delivery showing weight of material delivered for either vegetative or fiber mulch shall be furnished to verify rate of application according to paragraph "Applying Mulch".

(6) Maintenance and Repair - Location and type of maintenance problems and remedial treatment performed according to paragraph "Soil

for Repairs" and "Damage to Established Seeding Area".

(7) Water/Irrigation - Water analysis report, area where water was obtained, area where water was applied, purpose of water application (irrigation or used during establishment), quantity applied, and method of application.

1.5.2 Reporting

The Contractor shall furnish the original and two copies of the inspection and test records, as well as "corrective action taken" records, to the Contracting Officer's Representative daily. Format of the report shall be as prescribed in SECTION 01 45 04.00 10, "CONTRACTOR QUALITY CONTROL".

1.6 AREAS TO BE TREATED

Fertilizing, soil amending, seeding, and mulching shall be performed on all disturbed areas within the construction limits and on all newly constructed embankments.

1.7 COMMENCEMENT, PROSECUTION, AND COMPLETION

1.7.1 General

Preparation of the ground surface, fertilizing, and soil amending shall be in accordance with paragraphs "Preparation of Ground Surface" and "Application of Fertilizer and Soil Amendments". Seeding operations shall be accomplished during the applicable growing season as specified in paragraph "Seeding".

1.7.1 Sequence of Work

The sequence of operations for work prescribed in this section, except mowing, shall be as follows:

(1) Soil Analyses

(2) Preparation of Ground Surface

(3) ~~Fertilization and~~ Soil Amendments

(4) Seeding.

(5) Mulching

(6) Water Application and Fertilization

(7) Mowing

Fertilizing, seeding and mulching operations shall commence upon completion of embankment construction at a length corresponding to the completed length of embankment construction in SECTION 31 24 00.00 12. At no time shall such fertilizing, soil amending, seeding, and mulching operations be more than 14 days behind completed portions of embankment unless approved or required by the Contracting Officer.

1.8 TURF ESTABLISHMENT PLAN

At least 14 calendar days prior to initiating grass establishment, or when required to do so by the Contracting Officer, the

Contractor shall furnish a Turf Establishment Plan for review and approval. The plan shall include recommendations for fertilizer and/or soil amendment application based upon soil testing results by a certified agronomist for each completed section of levee to be turfed. Recommendations based on soil testing results can be from a testing laboratory, state agricultural extension services, or private consultant. However, the Turf Establishment Plan must be prepared by the Contractor and approved by a certified agronomist or certified soil scientist to clearly indicate the application rates for soil amendments and fertilizer. In addition to the soil amendment and fertilization plan, the Turf Establishment Plan shall describe procedures and specific equipment used for ground surface preparation, seeding, and mulching. Unless the approved Turf Establishment Plan contains a variation, the minimum requirements for ground surface preparation, seeding, and mulching contained in this specification will be controlling.

1.8.1 Certified Agronomy Testing Laboratory

The Contractor shall provide the name of the certified agronomy testing laboratory in addition to copies of the levee/embankment material soil analyses as part of the turf establishment plan. Soil analyses shall include soil pH, phosphorus, potassium, calcium, magnesium, sodium, sulfur, copper, zinc, chloride, total dissolved salts, conductivity, and sodium absorption ratio.

1.8.2 Certified Water Analysis

The Contractor shall also provide the name of the certified water analysis laboratory as well as copies of the findings for all proposed water sources, other than municipal water sources, earmarked for grass establishment and irrigation. Water analyses shall include pH, alkalinity, calcium, chloride, iron, magnesium, manganese, potassium, sodium, sulfur, total dissolved salts, conductivity, and sodium absorption ratio.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

2.1.1 Fertilizer and Soil Amendments

Fertilizers and soil amendments in accordance with the approved Turf Establishment Plan shall be of commercial grade, uniform in composition, free flowing and suitable for the Contractor's application method. Materials shall be delivered in bulk or labeled containers and shall conform to current Louisiana Department of Agriculture requirements for commercial fertilizers and soil amendments. Federal and state Government conforming labels that indicate producer's name, type, analysis, weight, and warranty of producer shall accompany each delivery of fertilizer. The Contractor shall provide duplicate signed copies of invoices from suppliers of fertilizer and/or soil amendments showing quantity, grade, and fertilizer analysis indicating percentages of nitrogen (soluble and insoluble), phosphorus, and potassium.

2.1.2 Soil for Repairs

In areas not suitable for turf establishment due to undulations or rills in the soil surface, these areas shall be repaired using compacted fill in accordance with Section 31 23 00.00 12 "Excavation" and Section 31 24 00.00 12 "Embankment".

2.1.3 Seed

For turf establishment, the Contractor shall furnish and apply certified (blue-tag) seed in accordance with regulations from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (under the Federal Seed Act) and the Louisiana Department of Agriculture. Seed must be in sealed or unopened containers prior to initiation of application. Seed that is wet, moldy or otherwise non-viable due to damage in transit or storage will not be accepted. Seed that is older than one year past label germination tests will not be accepted.

2.1.4 Mulch

Mulch options include threshed straw from a cereal grain such as oats, wheat, barley, rye, or rice; bagasse; grass hay; or wood mulch fiber that shall be furnished and applied by the Contractor. All mulch products shall include a minimum 3% tackifier or be anchored by a method approved by the Contracting Officer. Materials that contain noxious grass or weed seeds that might be detrimental to the seed establishment or turf growth or to adjacent areas will not be acceptable. Mulch shall not contain any paper fiber product.

2.1.5 Water Source

Water, applied during establishment and irrigation of grass on the embankment from a water source other than municipal water supply shall be analyzed by a certified water analysis laboratory. The water source shall be tested every 30 days or until operations cease use of the water source for irrigation purposes. In addition to the agronomic tests to determine irrigation water suitability, the contractor should not apply water as irrigation that may contain any substance toxic to plants or that limits plant growth (e.g. oil, acid, alkali, salt, etc.).

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 SOIL AND WATER ANALYSIS

3.1.1 Soil Analysis

Soil samples shall be collected for every 5 acres of disturbed area to be turfed. Each soil sample shall be a composite sample from no less than six random areas within the 5-acre area to a depth of four inches on the levee/embankment/berm surface. Collected soil shall be mixed within a clean, non-metallic container. All organic matter from existing vegetation shall be removed from the soil sample prior to submission to the testing laboratory.

3.1.2 Water Source Analysis (Not Municipal Water Source)

Water samples from borrow canals or similar sites should be collected in duplicate in the volume of one liter (per sample) in a clean plastic container for analysis by a certified agronomic water analysis laboratory. Debris such as sediment and algae shall be limited from within the sample.

3.2 PREPARATION OF GROUND SURFACE

3.2.1 General

Equipment, in good condition, shall be provided for ground preparation and

for handling and placing all materials. The Contracting Officer's Representative shall approve equipment before work is initiated as part of the Turf Establishment Plan.

3.2.2 Vegetative and Debris Removal

Prior to soil preparation, existing vegetation shall be removed. Vegetation removal may be accomplished through mowing (scalping) or herbicide application. Any debris or material (e.g. clippings, shell, rocks, gravel) that may hinder seed germination, limit plant growth, or interfere with mowing operations shall be removed as specified in Section 31 11 00.00 12, paragraph DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS. Prior to and during soil preparation, the Contractor shall also remove any shells, rock, and other debris that are in the embankment and vegetative material from clearing that was placed back onto the levee section after completion of the embankment. The Contractor shall utilize a landscape rock rake or similar equipment supplemented with hand labor to remove this debris prior to fertilizing, seeding and mulching. For step 2 seeding (as defined in paragraph 3.4.1), the Contracting Officer shall determine the extent of vegetation removal.

3.2.3 Grading

Previously established levee/embankment grades and slopes shall be maintained in a true and even condition on the areas to be established with turf. Repairs to previously graded areas with undulations or irregularities in the surface shall be accomplished with material as described in paragraph SOIL FOR REPAIRS. The material shall be placed and compacted in accordance with Section 31 24 00.00 12, paragraph EMBANKMENT AND BERM CONSTRUCTION. Where grades have not been established, the areas shall be graded as shown, or as directed by the Contracting Officer's Representative and all surfaces shall be left in a true and even condition. The Contracting Officer's Representative will conduct a Pre-Turfing inspection prior to commencement of turfing operations.

3.2.4 Soil Preparation

Soil shall be tilled to a depth of 2 inches by plowing, disking, harrowing, or other approved methods in the Turf Establishment Plan in order to provide an acceptable seed bed. The soil preparation shall be performed only during periods acceptable for turf establishment, in the opinion of the Contracting Officer's Representative. Environmental conditions that may constitute unacceptable periods for soil preparation include, but are not limited to, drought, high winds, excessive moisture, etc. The work shall cease until conditions are more favorable for turf establishment. Any additional soil repair shall be completed prior to turf establishment.

3.3 APPLICATION OF FERTILIZER AND SOIL AMENDMENTS

Adjustment of soil nutrient levels will be in accordance with the approved Turf Establishment Plan as specified in paragraph Turf Establishment Plan. Unless otherwise specified in the approved plan, initial ~~fertilizers and~~ soil amendments applications shall be incorporated into the top two inches of soil prior to seeding. The Contractor shall layout the embankment sections in one acre plots, with levee crown and side slopes laid out separately from berms and other areas to be treated. The one-acre plots shall be clearly marked with stakes and flagging to assure the correct amount of soil amendments, seed and mulch is applied per acre.

Fertilizer shall be applied after seeding and mulching, as described in paragraph 3.3.1.

3.3.1 Fertilizer

~~In accordance with the approved Turf Establishment Plan,~~ A quick-release nitrogen fertilizer formula shall be ~~incorporated to a depth of 2 inches prior to seeding~~ applied 14 days after germination at a rate of 50 lbs per acre.

3.3.2 Soil pH

Soil pH shall be between 5.4 and 8.2. If the soil pH is outside of this range, one of the following amendments shall be added to adjust the soil pH.

3.3.2.1 Increasing Soil pH

A pulverized or palletized agricultural lime source shall be applied prior to planting and incorporated into the top 2 inches of soil. The rate of lime application shall be as specified in the approved Turf Establishment Plan. Dolomitic lime may be substituted for lime if magnesium levels are insufficient in accordance with the soil test results. Materials shall be hydrated lime conforming to Section 1018.03 of the 2006 edition of LDOTD Standard Specification for Roads and Bridges. The quantity of lime to be mixed with the embankment shall be determined by the soil testing results, and shall be sufficient in quantity to permit compaction to the specified density. The lime shall be uniformly spread and uniformly mixed with the soil.

3.3.2.2 Reduce Soil pH

Agricultural grade elemental sulfur shall be applied, as specified in the approved Turf Establishment Plan, prior to planting. Elemental sulfur shall be incorporated into the top two inches of soil.

3.4 SEEDING

3.4.1 General

The applicable seed shall be sown at the rate and time as indicated in the table below, unless otherwise specified in the approved Turf Establishment Plan. A method of sowing shall be employed; using approved mechanical power-drawn seeders, mechanical hand- seeders, broadcast-seeders, or other approved methods. When delays in operations extend the work beyond the most favorable planting season for the species designated, or when conditions are such by reason of drought, high winds, excessive moisture, or other factors that satisfactory results are not likely to be obtained, work shall be stopped as directed by the Contracting Officer's Representative and resumed only when conditions are favorable for turf establishment or when approved alternative or corrective measures and procedures have been completed. If inspection during or after seeding operations indicates that areas have been left unplanted or other areas have not been adequately addressed, additional seed shall be applied.

February ~~March~~ 1 to ~~September 1~~ August 31

hulled common Bermuda grass - ~~75~~ 150 lbs (min) of PLS/acre or bermuda grass/seashore paspalum mix or bermuda grass/bahiagrass mix - ~~75~~ 150 lbs (min) of PLS / acre

September 1 to ~~March 1~~ January 31

Step 1 - annual, intermediate or perennial ryegrass-50 lbs (min) of PLS / acre to provide coverage during months when environmental conditions are not suitable for common bermuda grass establishment.

150 February August 31 150

Step 2 - between ~~March~~ 1 and ~~September 1~~ - hulled common bermuda grass - ~~75~~ lbs (min) of PLS/acre or bermuda grass/seashore paspalum mix or bermuda grass/bahiagrass mix- ~~75~~ lbs (min) of PLS / acre. Remove vegetation and debris and prepare the soil in accordance with paragraphs 3.2.2 and 3.2.4 prior to seeding.

~~Hulled Bermuda grass may be planted in the month of February if soil temperatures are in excess of 65 F for a minimum of 7 consecutive days.~~

PLS (Pure Live Seed) = (label germination rate x label purity) x 100

Example of how to calculate PLS
PLS = (0.95 germination rate x 0.85 purity) x 100
PLS = 81 %
Therefore 1 lb PLS requires 1/0.81 = 1.23 lbs of seed

3.4.2 Broadcast Seeding

Seed shall be broadcast with approved sowing equipment and distributed uniformly over designated areas at the appropriate seeding rates. After broadcast seeding, seed shall be covered to an average depth of 1/4-inch using a brush, harrow, spike-tooth harrow, chain harrow, cultipacker, or other approved device. In addition, after soil amending and seeding, the soil shall be compacted using a tractor drawn pull behind smooth drum roller or other approved equipment necessary to compact the soil to prevent erosion prior to mulching. Seed shall not be broadcast during windy or inclement weather.

3.4.3 Damage to Established Seeding Area

The Contractor shall be fully responsible for any damage to the establishment areas caused by his/her operations. Areas that become damaged as a result of poor workmanship or failure to meet the requirements of the specifications will be ordered repaired and reseeded to specification requirements, without any additional cost to the Government.

Dry broadcast mulch shall be placed such that approximately 25% of the soil surface is visible through the applied mulch.

3.5 APPLYING AND ANCHORING MULCH

Application of mulch shall follow these guidelines unless otherwise specified in the approved Turf Establishment Plan. The mulch shall be vegetative non-asphalt mulch consisting of grain straw (oats, wheat, or rice) wood fiber or grass hay. Dry broadcast type mulch, as specified in paragraph " Mulch", shall be applied uniformly on the soil surface at the minimum rate of 2 tons (approximately 80 bales) per acre. Hydrologicly-placed mulch (applied at the rate specified in the turf establishment plan but no less than 3,500 pounds per acre on levee slopes and crown and 2,000 pounds per acre on berms) shall be done immediately after seeding. Hydromulching will include an improved tackifier applied at the rate recommended by the manufacturer. Dry broadcast type mulch shall be tacked by spraying with emulsified tackifier at the rate of 150 gallons per ton of mulch, crimped or as recommended in the Turf Establishment Plan. The mulch and tackifier shall be applied by means of approved equipment.

3.6 WATER APPLICATION DURING TURF ESTABLISHMENT

Unless the Contracting Officer's Representative concurs that acceptable levels from precipitation have occurred to support grass establishment, watering operations will be conducted one to two days after seeding. Water shall be applied at least 2 times per week for a period of 28 days unless

otherwise directed by the Contracting Officer's Representative based on natural rainfall. The application of water shall sufficiently moisten at least the top 2 inches of soil with each irrigation event. The application of water in excess, so that surface runoff occurs, is prohibited. The Contractor shall repair all damaged areas, including tire ruts and repairs to seeded and mulched areas, caused by watering at no additional cost to the Government.

3.7 MOWING

3.7.1 New Turf Establishment Areas

Turf areas established under this contract shall be mowed with approved mowing equipment to a height of 3 to 4-inches whenever the height of the vegetation is in excess of 8 inches. Grass clippings created from mowing that will inhibit turf establishment shall be removed from the site. The Contractor shall perform periodic and final grass mowing within the limits of work until final inspection and acceptance.

3.7.2 Existing Turf Maintenance

For the duration of the contract, the Contractor shall maintain established turf within the limits of the work as shown on the drawings. Same requirements as paragraph New Turf Establishment Areas apply.

3.8 INSPECTIONS AND REPORTS

After initial planting, the Contractor shall inspect newly turfed areas at least once every two weeks. For each inspection conducted, the Contractor shall prepare a report summarizing the scope of the inspection, names of personnel making the inspection, inspection date, height of vegetation, observations and conclusions, maintenance performed, and corrective actions, if required. The report shall be furnished to the Contracting Officer's Representative within 24 hours of the inspection as a part of the Contractor's daily QC Report.

3.9 REPLANTING

The Contractor shall restore/repair any eroded areas or bare spots along the alignment in accordance with the requirements of this specification, all at no additional cost to the Government.

3.10 POST-PLANTING FERTILIZER APPLICATION

For those areas that do not require replanting, approximately one month after the initial ~~planting~~ fertilization, additional fertilizer shall be applied at the minimum rate of ~~45~~ 50 lbs per acre using a slow-release nitrogen fertilizer formula~~, or at a rate as recommended in the Turf Establishment Plan~~. The fertilizer shall be applied with irrigation or rainfall occurring within 24 hours.

3.11 ESTABLISHMENT

Turf will be considered established and completed when the areas to be turfed have produced the required grass species, either Bermuda, Bahia or Seashore Paspalum, over a minimum of 85 percent of the entire area as determined by the Contracting Officer's Representative by random sampling. Eighty-five percent coverage shall be confirmed by the use of a 1 meter square constructed from PVC with 100 blocks of 100cm2 (10 cm grid). Measurements shall be made on both sides of the levee every 100 to 250

feet. If 15 blocks of the 1-meter square are not filled with the intended vegetative species; that section of the levee shall be deemed unacceptable. Bermuda may require 3 months from the time of planting to attain full turf establishment.

3.12 INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

Acceptance inspections of the entire turfed area shall be performed by the Contracting Officer's Representative by random sampling and supplemented by visual inspections. Bare areas with diameters larger than 24 inches are to be considered unacceptable. This measurement supersedes the first criteria for vegetative acceptance. These areas shall be noted for repairs. If inspection determines that turf establishment is not complete, the Contractor shall meet with the Contracting Officer's Representative at the job site to identify bare spots, eroded areas and rutting damage and to discuss the Contractor's plan of operation for completing new turf establishment. Prior to acceptance of turfed areas by the Contracting Officer's Representative, the Contractor shall restore any damaged areas resulting from the Contractor's operations or by natural forces at no additional cost to the Government. Partial reaches will not be accepted unless determined by the Contracting Officer's Representative to be in the best interest of the Government.

3.13 INITIAL SEEDING AND FERTILIZING ACCEPTANCE

Provided all other features of work have been accepted and completed, and provided all work within the project limits have had initial seed, mulch, and fertilizer accepted, no liquidated damages will be assessed after acceptable completion of initial seeding, mulching and fertilization. The remainder of turf establishment requirements remain in force.

-- End of Section --

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

MAR 29 2012

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (09-D-0046(0008)-C-0039)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Enclosed for your file is the duplicate original of Modification 1R for the subject contract.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 | 2

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
1R	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301

CODE | FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER

X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)
14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

Contract Amount Unchanged

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.

B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:
X FAR 52.249-10 DEFAULT (FIXED-PRICE CONSTRUCTION)

D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, [X] is required to sign this document and return original and 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00023

TE-004 Weather (11/01/2011 - 12/09/2011)

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
PHYLLIS ADAMS, OWNER		Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 3/7/12	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 3/29/12

Contract No: W912P8-09-D-0046 0008 Reference No. R00023
Modification No: 1R
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

TE-004 Weather (11/01/2011 - 12/09/2011)

In view of delays in the completion of work for the above numbered contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA, due to causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the contractor, namely adverse weather during the period November 01, 2011 through December 09, 2011, this contract is hereby modified as follows:

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is unchanged.

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall be extended by 10 calendar days by reason of this modification.

D. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the Contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable to the change, for all delays, impacts and extended overhead, and for performance of adverse weather.

Substantial Comp Ended 9 Dec 11

WEATHER DATA SHEET

Stephen Moulton 1/18/12

Project Engineer Signature — Date

Project Engineer Name PRINTED

CONTRACT NO. W912P8-09-D-0046 TASK ORDER 0008

CONTRACT NAME: (Short Title) #BV 14c 2

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the MONTH OF December, 20 11 as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports (QAR).

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN (INCHES)	PERCENT DAY LOST WEATHER (rain, fog, high winds, high/low tides, hail, lightening, high/low temperatures)	PERCENT DAY LOST OTHER (Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Flooding, High River Water, and Acts of God [strikes or riots])	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS
1	528	0	0%	0%	35-61	
2	529	0	0%	0%	35-69	
3	530	0	0%	0%	56-80	
4	531	0	0%	0%	61-78	
5	532	0.2"	100%	0%	66-79	Turf Establishment (CP)
6	533	0.1"	100%	0%	46-67	Turf Establishment (CP)
7	534	0	50%	0%	39-46	Turf Establishment (CP)
8	535	0	0%	0%	33-53	
9	536	0	0%	0%	32-56	
10	537	0	0%	0%	44-57	SNWD
11	538	0	0%	0%	42-53	SNWD
12	539	0	0%	0%	46-61	
13	540	0	0%	0%	52-66	
14	541	0	0%	0%	52-76	
15	542	0	0%	0%	64-76	
16	543	0	0%	0%	54-80	
17	544	0	0%	0%	40-60	SNWD
18	545	0	0%	0%	36-57	SNWD
19	546	0	0%	0%	40-70	
20	547	0	0%	0%	54-81	SNWD
21	548	0.1"	0%	0%	65-76	SNWD
22	549	0	0%	0%	55-74	SNWD
23	550	0	0%	0%	51-61	SNWD
24	551	0	0%	0%	50-57	SNWD
25	552	0	0%	0%	47-61	SNWD
26	553	0	0%	0%	54-68	SNWD
27	554	0	0%	0%	38-60	SNWD
28	555	0	0%	0%	33-63	SNWD
29	556	0	0%	0%	39-69	SNWD
30	557	0	0%	0%	54-78	SNWD
31	558	0	0%	0%	52-68	SNWD

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (CIRCLE ONE)

Jeremy George 1/5/2012 — Inspector Signature, Date

Inspector Name PRINTED: Jeremy George

[signature] 1/4/12 — Contractor's Representative Signature, Date

Contractor's Representative Name PRINTED

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 3

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause] 7

Prorrtice for Partial Month [if applicable]

Show Calculation:

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable] DAY FOR DAY

Show Calculation:

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B):

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 3

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

_____ work days x 7/4 =

3 work days x 7/5 = 4.2 = 4

_____ work days x 7/6 =

_____ work days x 7/7 =

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 3

Original Completion Date: 29 JUN 2011

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 4

(Revised 9/28/11) ALL PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

09D0046 (0008) DEC 2011

CONTRACT NO. W912P8-09-D-0046 TASK ORDER 0008 Project Engineer Signature 12/6/11 Date

Project Engineer Name PRINTED

CONTRACT NAME: (Short Title) WBU 14c.2

Forwarded herewith are weather and flood delays for the MONTH OF November, 20 11 as recorded in the Quality Assurance Reports (QAR).

DAY OF MONTH	QAR NUMBER	RAIN (INCHES)	PERCENT DAY LOST WEATHER (rain, fog, high winds, high/low tides, hail, lightening, high/low temperatures)	PERCENT DAY LOST OTHER (Hurricanes, Tropical Storms, Flooding, High River Water, and Acts of God [strikes or riots])	TEMPERATURE RANGE	REMARKS
1	498	0	0%	0%	42-74	
2	499	0	0%	0%	54-79	
3	500	0.1"	0%	0%	57-77	
4	501	0	0%	0%	45-64	
5	502	0	0%	0%	NA	SNWD
6	503	0	0%	0%	NA	SNWD
7	504	0	0%	0%	62-79	
8	505	0	0%	0%	69-81	
9	506	0.1"	0%	0%	56-74	
10	507	0	0%	0%	44-62	
11	508	0	0%	0%	34-65	
12	509	0	0%	0%	NA	SNWD
13	510	0	0%	0%	NA	SNWD
14	511	0	0%	0%	68-82	
15	512	0.2"	25%	0%	64-84	
16	513	0.75"	100%	0%	64-85	Turf Establishment (CP)
17	514	0	0%	0%	51-69	
18	515	0	0%	0%	46-65	
19	516	0	0%	0%	NA	SNWD
20	517	0	0%	0%	NA	SNWD
21	518	0	0%	0%	65-82	
22	519	0.2"	25%	0%	68-83	
23	520	1.0"	100%	0%	58-72	Turf Establishment (CP)
24	521	0	0%	0%	NA	SNWD
25	522	0	0%	0%	NA	SNWD
26	523	1.2"	0%	0%	NA	SNWD
27	524	0	0%	0%	NA	SNWD
28	525	0	100%	0%	33-51	Previous weather, Turf Establishment (CP)
29	526	0	50%	0%	35-62	Previous weather, Turf Establishment (CP)
30	527	0	0%	0%	36-58	
31	NA					

The contractor is working a (4) (5) (6) (7) day work week. (CIRCLE ONE)

Inspector Signature 12/5/11 Date

Inspector Name PRINTED Jeremy George

Contractor's Representative Signature 12/5/11 Date

Contractor's Representative Name PRINTED Ron Rich

FOR OFFICE ENGINEERING USE ONLY

Actual Adverse Weather Delays (A): 4

Other Adverse Weather Total (D): 0

Anticipated Adverse Weather Days [Clause]

Proration for Partial Month [if applicable]
Show Calculation:

Conversion For Work Schedule [if applicable]
Show Calculation:

Computed Adverse Weather Days (B):

Day for Day

Total Allowable Lost Work Days (C+D): 4

Conversion of Work Days to Calendar Days

4 work days x 7/4 =
work days x 7/5 =
work days x 7/6 =
work days x 7/7 =

5×6=6

Allowable Lost Work Days (A-B) due to Weather (C): 4

Original Completion Date: 29 JUN 2011

TOTAL TIME EXTENSION 6

(Revised 9/11) ALL PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

0900046 (0008)
NOV 2011

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ORLEANS DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ORLEANS WEST BANK AREA OFFICE
5750 BAYOU ESTATES AVENUE
MARRERO, LOUISIANA 70072

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

MAY 3 1 2012

New Orleans West Bank Area Office (09-D-0046(0008)-C-0041)

SUBJECT: Contract Number W912P8-09-D-0046 (0008), WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux, LA 70301

Gentlemen:

Enclosed for your file is the duplicate original of Modification 1S for the subject contract.

Sincerely,

Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E.
Administrative Contracting Officer

Enclosure

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
J	1 | 2

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If Applicable)
1S	SEE BLOCK 16C		

6. ISSUED BY CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6) CODE B2M1800

New Orleans West Bank Area Ofc
P.O. Box 2246
Marrero, Louisiana 70073

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)

Phylway Construction, LLC
310 St. Philip Street
Thibodaux LA 70301

CODE FACILITY CODE

9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.

9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)

10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER

X W912P8-09-D-0046 0008

10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)
14 Jun 2010

11. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers ☐ is extended, ☐ is not ex-, tended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitations and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA
See Page 2.
Contract Amount Increased $390,000.00.

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

☐ A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify Authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.

☐ B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (Such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).

☐ C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:

X FAR 52.243-4 CHANGES

☐ D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return original and 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

Contract for WBV-14c.2 - Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego P.S. to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00024

CIN-017 Remaining Unsuitable Degrade Material

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
PHYLLIS A ADAMS, MANAGER		Glenn M. Gremillion, P.E. Administrative Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 5/23/12	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 5/31/12

Contract No: W912P8-[illegible]46 0008 Reference No. R00C24
Modification No: 1S
Contractor: Phylway Construction, LLC
Contract Title: WBV-14c.2 Westwego PS Phase 2
Location:

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (Continued)

Funds in the amount of $ $390,000.00 are available for obligation on Obligation Line Item 0001, FWI 0B07LD, PR&C W42HEM 01046505, PR&C Line Item 0001.

14. DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (Continued)

A. SCOPE OF WORK

CIN-017 Remaining Unsuitable Degrade Material

The Contractor is required to remove unsuitable material from the existing levee and dispose of offsite. Material will be removed from near Westminster Pumping Station and between stations 0+44 and 55+00. Wasted material shall be replaced with contractor-furnished borrow.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Add the following paragraph under Section 31 24 00.00 12 Paragraph 1.4.10 as follows:

"Payment for CIN-017

CIN-017 represents the contractor's requirement to remove unsuitable material from the existing levee and dispose of offsite. Material will be removed from near Westminster Pumping Station and between stations 0+44 and 55+00. Wasted material shall be replaced with contractor-furnished borrow from Willow Bend. CIN-017 shall not be measured for payment. Payment for CIN-017 shall be made at the contract lump sum price for "Remining Unsuitable Degrade Material". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for CIN-017."

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE

Total contract price is increased by $390,000.00.

New CLINs

CLIN No.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	CHANGE AMOUNT
0050	Remaining Unsuitable Degrade Material	1.00 LS	$390,000.00	$390,000.00

Total Change Amount $390,000.00

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME

The contract completion date shall be extended by 10 calendar days by reason of this modification.

E. CLOSING STATEMENT

It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable to the changes ordered, for all delays, impacts and extended overhead related thereto, and for performance of the change within the time frame stated.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES	
J	1	4

2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)
08	15-Jun-2012	W42HEM01046505	

6. ISSUED BY CODE W912P8

USACE, CONTRACTING DIVISION
ATTN: CEMVN-CT, ROOM 172
7400 LEAKE AVE.
NEW ORLEANS LA 70118-3651

7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) CODE

See Item 6

8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code)
PHYLWAY CONSTRUCTION, L.L.C.
PHYLLIS ADAMS
310 SAINT PHILLIP ST
THIBODAUX LA 70301-3150

CODE 4YQ96 FACILITY CODE

	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
	9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
X	10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. W912P8-09-D-0046-0008
X	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 14-Jun-2010

11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS

☐ The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offer ☐ is extended, ☐ is not extended.

Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning _____ copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)
See Schedule

13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.

	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.
	B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).
X	C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: FAR 52.243-4 Changes
	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor ☐ is not, ☒ is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.

14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)
Modification Control Number: b2ctrraw122861

Contract for WBV-14c.2, Westwego to Harvey Canal, Hurricane Storm Damage Risk Reduction System, New Westwego Pumping Station to Orleans Village, Phase 2, First Lift Levee and Floodwalls at Westminster Pumping Station, Jefferson Parish, LA.

Reference No. R00025
CIN-018 Change Borrow Source

See Page 2.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
Phyllis Adams, Manager		TEL: EMAIL: CYNTHIA A. NICHOLAS Contracting Officer	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. DATE SIGNED 6/15/12	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY Cynthia A. Nicholas (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. DATE SIGNED 6/19/12

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

A. SCOPE OF WORK
CIN-018 Change Borrow Source

Require the contractor to change borrow sources from River Birch to Willow Bend for the remaining contractor furnished embankment material.

B. CHANGE IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

Add the following paragraph under Section 31 24 00.00 12 Paragraph 1.4.11 as follows:

"Payment for CIN-018

CIN-018 represents the requirements for the contractor to cease supplying processed embankment material from River Birch landfill and supply the remaining embankment material from Willow Bend landfill. Additionally, the contractor is to be re-imbursed for all costs, directly and indirectly, associated with the stockpiled material in place at River Birch prior to the issuance of the Government's directive to cease operations at River Birch. CIN-018 shall not be measured for payment. Payment for CIN-018 shall be made at the contract lump sum price for "Change Borrow Source". Price and payment shall constitute full compensation for CIN-018."

C. CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE
Total contract price is increased by $660,000.00
New CLINs

CLIN No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Change Amount
0051	Change Borrow Source	1.00 LS	$660,000.00	$660,000.00
			Total Change Amount	$660,000.00

D. CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME
The contract completion date shall be extended by 3 calendar days by reason of this modification.

E. CLOSING STATEMENT
It is further understood and agreed that this adjustment constitutes compensation in full on behalf of the contractor, its subcontractors and suppliers for all costs and markups directly or indirectly attributable to the changes ordered, for all delays, impacts and extended overhead related thereto, and for performance of the change within the time frame stated.

SECTION 00010 - SOLICITATION CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by $660,000.00 from $32,545,401.33 to $33,205,401.33.

CLIN 0051 is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0051		1	Lump Sum	$660,000.00	$660,000.00
	Change Borrow Source FFP FOB: Destination				
				NET AMT	$660,000.00
	ACRN AA CIN: W42HEM01046505000000000000051				$660,000.00

INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 0051:

INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
N/A	N/A	N/A	Government

SECTION 00800 - SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by $660,000.00 from $32,484,763.75 to $33,144,763.75.

CLIN 0051:
Funding on CLIN 0051 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AA

CIN: W42HEM01046505000000000000051

Acctng Data: 96 NA X 3122.0000 B2 X 08 2412 076243 96162 3230 0B07L0 NA 0B07L0

Increase: $660,000.00

Total: $660,000.00

(End of Summary of Changes)